



U.S. Department of Justice

P-14

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

AUG 08 2001

MR ERNIE LAZAR
POST OFFICE BOX 423434
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142 -3434

✓ *American Volunteer Groups*
Subject: LOS ANGELES FILE 157 1864

FOIPA No. 0927944- 000

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☒ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☒ (b)(3) 18 U. S. C. 5038

☒ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☒ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

560 page(s) were reviewed and 487 page(s) are being released.

☒ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

☒ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.

☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other



FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT LA File 157-1864
FILE NUMBER 157-LA-1864
SECTION NUMBER 1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

10/01/1969

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 34

Page 4 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 24 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 25 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 27 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 29 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 31 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 32 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 34 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 35 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 37 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 39 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 43 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 44 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 56 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 65 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 69 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 110 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 112 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 132 ~ b2, b2, b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 137 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 139 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 140 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 141 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 192 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 194 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 259 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 261 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 262 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 314 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 315 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 316 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 317 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 318 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 343 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BRIGADIER GENERAL
Robert L. Scott, Jr.
U.S.A.F. Retired
Author: "God Is My Co-Pilot"
WORLD WAR II ACE FLYING TIGER
Recently out from the "McNamara Curtain"
SPEAKS ON
"VIETNAM VICTORY or SELLOUT"
Wed., Oct. 18th, 8 P.M.
Santa Ana Ebell Club
625 French St. Santa Ana
S.O.S.
SUPPORT OF SCOTT COMMITTEE
BOX 111 DANA POINT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/15/01 BY 3706 Juk/ra/ra
927944



AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

P.O. BOX 141

DANA POINT, CALIF.

STRATEGIC OFFENSIVE FOR 1968

WHY: IT IS EVIDENT THAT OUR NATION IS DUE FOR SERIOUS INTERNAL UPHEAVAL. THE SILK SHIRT INTERNATIONALISTS AT THE TOP LEVEL ARE CONSPIRING WITH THE RAHBLA AND ANARCHISTS AT THE BOTTOM IN ORDER TO CHANCE AND OVERTHROW THE U.S. REPUBLIC. CERTAIN TAX FREE FOUNDATIONS (YOU PAY THE TAXES, THEY DON'T) SUBSIDIZE THE REVOLUTION, ALONG WITH GOVERNMENT AGENCIES USING TAXPAYERS MONEY FOR THE SAME DUBIOUS PURPOSE. THE LAW ABIDING AND PEACEFUL AMERICAN HAS ALLOWED HIMSELF TO BE PRESSURED FROM TOP AND BOTTOM AND HAS ACQUIRED TO THE DEMANDS OF BOTH. THE INTERNATIONALISTS HAVE CREATED A MONSTER THAT MAY WELL DEVOUR THEM FIRST. THE RESULT, CHAOS, RIOTS, AND INTERNAL ANARCHY. THIS CAN CREATE THE PLANNED CRISIS FOR UNITED NATION FORCES, AND THE END OF THE REPUBLIC. PLANNED CRISIS HAVE DEPLOYED OUR MILITARY AROUND THE WORLD, LEAVING OUR NATION DEFENSELESS. THE "PUERTO INCIDENT" GAVE THE PLANNERS THE EXCUSE TO DO EXACTLY WHAT THEY SAID THEY WOULDN'T DO, CALL UP THE RESERVES. AT THE SAME TIME DESTROYING THE MORALE OF ALL MILITARY, WHO HAVE NOW BEEN OPENLY SERVED NOTICE THAT THE SO CALLED GOVERNMENT WILL DO NOTHING UNDER SUCH CONDITIONS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/00 BY 1040/1040/1040

OBJECT: FORMATION OF ALTERNATE VOLUNTEER GOVERNMENT (AVG) FOR PURPOSE OF INSURANCE, SHOULD PRESENT GOVT. FALL VICTIM OF ITS OWN POLLY, LEAVING THE NATION IN STATE OF CHAOS, VOID OF LAW, THE CITIZEN DEFENSELESS, THE REPUBLIC LEADERLESS. AVG WILL ADVOCATE ONLY CONSTITUTIONAL METHODS AS OPPOSED TO PRESENT GOVT PRACTICES. IT CAN BE CONSIDERED FREE ENTERPRISE COMPETITIVE GOVT.

GOAL: A TEMPORARY GOVT, AS AN EMERGENCY MEASURE WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS. TO GUARANTEE THE SURVIVAL OF THE U.S., TO PROVIDE SAFETY FOR THE CITIZEN, LAW AND ORDER, AND DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY. ONCE ACCOMPLISHED, RETURN GOVT TO NORMAL PROCESS, GUARANTEEING HONESTY, INTEGRITY, AMERICANISM IN POLITICAL ACTIONS. IT IS HOPED THIS NEED NEVER OCCURS. THIS IS AN INSURANCE POLICY TO SECURE THE SAFETY OF THE CITIZEN AND NATION.

HOW: AVG SHALL CONSIST OF MILITARY PATRIOTS WHO HAVE A RECORD OF DEDICATION TO THEIR COUNTRY. ALL POSITIONS, FROM PRESIDENT TO CABINET LEVEL POST TO BE OCCUPIED BY MEN OF UNDYING DEVOTION TO THE NATION AND THE CONCEPTS ON WHICH IT WAS FOUNDED.

WHEN: NOW! THE PROGRAM IS IN PROGRESS. INCLUDED IN FORMATION OF ALTERNATE GOVT ARE PATRIOTS SUCH AS ADM. JOHN G. CROMMELIN USN RETIRED, GEN. PEDRO DEL VALLE USMC RET, GEN. ROBT. SCOTT USAF RET, GEN. WM. LEMLY USMC RET; PLUS A FORMIDABLE ROSTER OF OTHER GREAT MILITARY MEN, TO BE ANNOUNCED AT THE FIRST CONVENTION OF AVG (WE WANT TO FEED IT TO THE OPPOSITION GENTLY, IF WE GAVE IT TO THEM ALL AT ONCE THEY MAY DECIDE ITS NO CONTEST, AND THAT WOULD NEVER DO), CONVENTION TO BE HELD IN LATE APRIL. A TEXAS CITY IS FAVORED, AS IT HAS AN ABUNDANCE OF AMERICAN PATRIOTS, AN HONEST NEWSPAPER AND A PATRIOTIC EDITOR, ALL OF WHICH ARE NECESSARY FOR THIS HISTORICAL EVENT.

WHAT YOU MUST DO, NOW!!!

1. FORM AN AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUP AT ONCE.
2. ESTABLISH LEADERSHIP AND DIRECTION. IF POSSIBLE, APPOINT MILITARY PATRIOT TO HEAD ACTIVITIES AT STATE LEVEL.
3. INFORM ALL PATRIOTS ABOUT ALTERNATE VOLUNTEER GOVT AS AN INSURANCE POLICY. EVERYONE IS IN FAVOR OF INSURANCE, HOPING NOT TO COLLECT.
4. HOLD MEETINGS EXPLAINING NEED FOR AVG. AN EXCELLENT DEFINITION FOR "ALTERNATE" IS AS FOLLOWS IN THE VOCABULARY OF THE "PILOT":
WHEN FILING A FLIGHT PLAN PRIOR TO TAKE OFF, THE PILOT IS REQUIRED TO NOT ONLY INDICATE HIS DESTINATION, BUT TO FILE AN "ALTERNATE" AIRPORT FOR LANDING. THIS IS AN EMERGENCY MEASURE, INSURING THAT PILOT, CREW, PASSENGERS, AND PLANE SHOULD THE NEED ARISE, HAVE THE MEANS OF LANDING SAFELY. THIS EMERGENCY USUALLY ARISES WHEN THE

ORIGINAL DESTINATION IS "CEILING ZERO" OR "SOCKED IN", BOTH TERMS APTLY DESCRIBING PRESENT GOV'T, WHICH APPEARS TO BE AT FORTY FEET, ON INSTRUMENTS, NO ENGINES, AND NO WINGS, WITHOUT HAVING FILED AN "ALTERNATE". A "CRASH" IS SELF EVIDENT.

5. STRUCTURE GROUPS TO BE OPERATIVE AND FUNCTIONAL FOR ALL EMERGENCIES.
6. APPOINT FINANCE COMMITTEE AND CHAIRMAN. ONCE ACCOMPLISHED, RAISE FUNDS, FIFTY PERCENT GOING TO NAT'L AVG, FIFTY PERCENT AT STATE LEVEL. UNTIL ESTABLISHED, SEND DONATIONS TO NAT'L. PRESENT GOV'T TAKES BY FORCE AVG WILL EXIST ON FREE ENTERPRISE VOLUNTARY METHODS ONLY. WHAT IS AN "INSURANCE POLICY" ON YOUR LIBERTY, YOUR CHILDREN'S SAFETY, THE SURVIVAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA WORTH TO YOU? WITHOUT IT, ALL OTHER INSURANCE IS MEANINGLESS.
7. SELECT AND SUBMIT NAMES OF KNOWN PATRIOTS FOR VITAL POSITIONS SUCH AS "VOLUNTEER" REGIONAL, STATE, AND AREA CHAIRMAN, ALSO "VOLUNTEER" GROUP LEADERS. THESE ARE IMPORTANT, AS IN CASE OF NEED FOR "ALTERNATE" THEY WILL FUNCTION AT LEVELS OF CONGRESS AND STATE LEGISLATURES. FOR EXAMPLE, STATE CHAIRMAN TO BE GOVERNOR OR AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GOV.(AVG). DO NOT HESITATE TO CONSIDER YOURSELF A QUALIFIED "VOLUNTEER".
8. AS GROUPS ARE ESTABLISHED, SELECT NOT LESS THAN TWO DELEGATES TO ATTEND CONVENTION OF ALTERNATE GOVERNMENT.
9. PLAN FOR FOLLOW UP CONVENTION, AND LOCATION OF SAME IN YOUR REGION. SEND SUGGESTIONS TO NAT'L AVG FOR LOCATION OF "ALTERNATE CAPITOL", TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION A CENTRAL, CONVENIENT LOCATION, AT WHICH REGULAR SESSIONS CAN BE HELD, WITHOUT IMPOSING HARDSHIPS ON ANY ONE REGION.
10. MUCH OF WHAT IS WRONG IN AMERICA TODAY, IS THAT THE MAJORITY OF GOOD CITIZENS RECOGNIZE A VOID IN LEADERSHIP. THEY ARE ALSO ASHAMED, AND CONSEQUENTLY APOLOGETIC FOR THE ACTIONS, AND IN MANY CASES THE BACKGROUND OF MANY ELECTED POLITICIANS, AND ESPECIALLY THE LACE-PANTY, INTELLECTUAL MORONS WHO ARE APPOINTED TO HIGH OFFICE. FOR THE FIRST TIME IN MANY YEARS YOU CAN NOW BE PROUD OF THE GREAT AMERICANS YOU NOW SUPPORT. YOU CAN TELL YOUR SONS AND DAUGHTERS ABOUT THESE PATRIOTS, AND THEY TOO WILL BE PROUD OF THEIR HERITAGE. THE WORDS "OUR LEADERS" CAN NOW BE SAID LOUD AND CLEAR, WITH MEANING. "YOUR LEADERS" ARE GREAT AMERICANS WHO CAN STAND ON A RECORD OF HEROISM, DEDICATION, AND DEVOTION, WHO HAVE ALREADY GIVEN MOST OF THEIR LIVES TO THEIR NATION, AND ARE WILLING TO GIVE THE REST. HOW ABOUT YOU?

AVG NEWS

MR. ROBT. MONCASTER OF MONTGOMERY, ALA. IS NOW NAT'L CHM. FOR POLITICAL ACTION. * * * * *
GUNS AND AMMO MAGAZINE, MARCH ISSUE, HAS EXCELLENT INTERVIEW WITH GEN. BOB SCOTT ON FIREARM LEGISLATION, GET A COPY, ITS A MUST.

* * * * *
ADM. JOHN G. CROMMELIN IS ENTERED IN NEW HAMPSHIRE PRES. PRIMARY. ALL VOLUNTEERS IN AREA ARE REQUESTED TO GIVE DEDICATED SUPPORT TO THIS EFFORT.

* * * * *
WE NOW EXTEND INTO 41 STATES. OUR WELDING PROCESS INCLUDES THE NORTHWEST, WEST, SOUTHWEST, SOUTH, SOUTHEAST, AND ESPECIALLY STRONG (WOULD YOU BELIEVE) IN THE NORTHEAST. YOUR EFFORTS IN THE EAST AND MIDWEST ARE NEEDED.

* * * * *
THERE HAVE BEEN MANY REQUEST REGARDING OUR NAT'L CHAIRMAN, MEDRICK G. "BUDD" JOHNSON. WE SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING: FORMER CAPTAIN USAF RESERVE, HOLDS DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS WITH OAK LEAF CLUSTER, AIR MEDAL WITH OAK LEAF CLUSTER, CHINA CLOUD BANNER, PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION WITH OAK LEAF CLUSTER, ASIATIC RIBBON WITH THREE BRONZE BATTLE STARS, PLUS LESSEN AWARDS. MARRIED 27 YEARS TO THE FORMER MARGUERITE JACQUES. THEY HAVE FOUR CHILDREN, MEDRICK JR. AGE 26, MICHAEL 18, MILKS 16, AND MELISSA 13. ACTIVE IN HOME FURNISHING MFG. INDUSTRY AT LEVEL OF SALES AND SALES MANAGEMENT. HE THANKS YOU FOR YOUR REQUESTS. P.S. HE'S OLD, AGE 49.

* * * * *
AVG STARTED AS AN "IDEA". PUT INTO ACTION IT BECAME A "MOVEMENT". WE SINCERELY BELIEVE THAT WAS AN "INSPIRED" IDEA, THAT IT HAS "DIVINE GUIDANCE", THAT "HE" IS OUR LEADER, THAT WE ARE "HIS" INSTRUMENTS, AND THAT "HIS" WILL BE DONE. THERE CAN BE NO OTHER EXPLANATION FOR AVG'S "FORWARD THRUST". WE ASK ONLY FOR KNOWLEDGE OF "HIS" WILL FOR US.

* * * * *
AS ALWAYS, THE DEDICATED FEW HAVE CARRIED THE BURDEN OF FINANCIAL EFFORTS TO DATE. WITH VERY LITTLE, WE ARE AMAZED AT HOW MUCH HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED. THE IMPOSSIBLE IS NOW "PROBABLE", THE IMPOSSIBLE NOW APPEARS "POSSIBLE", AND WITHIN REACH. YOUR HELP MAY MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.

1967
Johnson 49
b: circa 1918

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (157-1864)

DATE: 5/17/68

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS
P.O. Box 141
Dana Point, California
RM

Re memo SA [REDACTED] dated 4/12/68.

On 5/9/68 [REDACTED] Santa Ana, advised that P.O. Box 141, Dana Point, California, has been, since 8/30/67, rented by MEDRICK G. JOHNSON, aka. Bud Johnson, 24191 Los Naranjos, South Laguna Beach, California, telephone 495-5407. [REDACTED] also advised that almost all the mail received in this box is addressed to captioned organization.

On 5/10/68 Records, Registrar of Voters, Santa Ana, indicated as follows:

On 12/6/67 MEDRICK G. JOHNSON, 24191 Los Naranjos Drive, South Laguna Beach, California, born in New York on 9/1/18, a sales manager, registered with the American Independent Party. He listed a former address as 11844 Lundy Lane, Los Altos, Calif.

On 12/14/67 MEDRICK G. JOHNSON, JR., Box 791, Star Route, 28692 Hill Top Drive, Orange, California, registered, indicating he was born in Illinois on 11/23/__, with the American Independent Party.

Records, Orange County SO (covers South Laguna Beach, which is unincorporated) were negative on MEDRICK G. JOHNSON on 5/17/68.

On 5/17/68, Records, Western Orange County Credit Bureau, Costa Mesa, California, indicated they had a file on MEDRICK G. JOHNSON, 24191 Los Naranjos, South Laguna Beach, since 7/57. His [REDACTED] was shown as [REDACTED] and his employment as of 1967 as District Manager, General Carpet Mills, Los Angeles. File also showed a former address as 11844 Lundy Lane, Los Altos, Calif.

On 5/17/68 [REDACTED] Orange County Dist. Attorney's Office, advised his intelligence files were negative on captioned organization.

LJM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/15/01 BY 25022 kwt/mcl
927944

157-1864-17
SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED
MAY 20 1968
FBI - SAN ANTONIO



AMERICAN VOLUNTEER

GROUPS

P.O. BOX 141

DANA POINT, CALIF.

From the Will of Patrick Henry

"I have now disposed of all my property to my family. There is one more thing I wish I could give them, and that is the Christian religion. If they had that, and I had given them one shilling, they would have been rich; and if they had not that, and I had given them all the world, they would be poor."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/30/01 BY 2453/100/100

GIVE US MEN...

"I consider the fortunes of our republic as depending on the extinguishment of the public debt before we engage in any war. If the debt should once more be swelled to a formidable size, its entire discharge will be despaired of, and we shall be committed to a career of debt, corruption and rottenness, closing with revolution."

"We must not let our rulers load us with perpetual debt. We must make our election between economy and liberty, or profusion and servitude. If we run into such debts, as that we must be taxed in our meat and in our drink, in our necessities and our comforts, in our labors, and in our amusements, for our callings and our creed, then we will have no time to think, no means of calling the mis-managers to account; but must merely be glad to obtain subsistence by hiring ourselves to rivet their chains to the necks of our fellow-sufferers."

—Thomas Jefferson



LT. GEN. PEDRO A. DEL VALLE

U.S. MARINE CORPS, RET.

AVG STRATEGIC ADVISORY COUNCIL

LET THE MILITARY MEN SPEAK

GIVE US MEN



BRIG. GEN. ROST. L. SCOTT JR.
U.S. AIR FORCE RET.
AVG STRATEGIC ADVISORY COUNCIL

GIVE US MEN!

Men — from every rank,
Fresh and free and frank;
Men of thought and reading,
Men of light and leading,
Men of loyal breeding,
The nation's welfare speeding;
Men of faith and not of fiction,
Men of lofty aim in action;

Give us Men — I say again,
Give us Men!

GIVE US MEN!

Strong and stalwart ones;
Men whom highest hope inspires,
Men whom purest honor fires,
Men who trample self beneath them,
Men who make their country
wreath them

As her noble sons,
Worthy of their sires;

Men who never shame their mothers,
Men who never fail their brothers,
True however false are others:

Give us Men — I say again,
Give Us Men!



BRIG. GEN. WM. C. LEMLY
U.S. MARINE CORP. RET.
AVG STRATEGIC ADVISORY COUNCIL

GIVE US MEN!

Men who; when the tempest gathers,
Grasp the standard of their fathers
In the thickest fight;

Men who strike for home and altar,
(Let the coward cringe and falter),
God defend the Right!

True as truth the torn and lonely,
Tender, as the brave are only;
Men who tread where saints have trod,
Men for Country, Home—and God:

Give us Men! I say again—again
Give us Men!



R-ADM. JOHN G. CROFFELIN
U.S. NAVY RET.
AVG STRATEGIC ADVISORY COUNCIL

TIME TO LISTEN TO

THE MILITARY MEN

"AND MANY NATIONS SHALL PERISH"

AVG NEWSLETTER

WE WELCOME TWO GREAT AMERICAN MILITARY PATRIOTS AS ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS ON AVG STRATEGIC ADVISORY COUNCIL.

GEN. RICHARD B. MORAN UNITED STATES ARMY, RETIRED

COL. HARVEY W. MATHEWS ARMY OF UNITED STATES, RET.

WE HAVE MORE MILITARY PATRIOTS COMING FORTH. OUR NEXT NEWSLETTER WILL REPORT THE ADDITION OF TOP PATRIOTS ON SAC, ALSO AT THE REGIONAL AND STATE LEVELS.

THE "ALTERNATE VOLUNTEER GOVERNMENT" HAS BEEN GREETED ENTHUSIASTICALLY FROM ALL AREAS. THE TIMID, WHO SPECIALIZE IN READING BETWEEN THE LINES, INSTEAD OF READING WHAT THE PRINT SAYS, FRIGHTEN THEMSELVES OUT OF THEIR CONSERVATIVE TROUSERS, AND BECOME NEUTRALIZED. PLEASE READ THE PRINT, IT MEANS WHAT IT SAID, NOT WHAT YOUR IMAGINATION GETS YOU TO BELIEVE.

WE INDICATED IN OUR LAST NEWSLETTER THAT AVG ACTIVITY WAS LACKING IN THE EAST AND MIDWEST. NOT NOW. A FINE CHRISTIAN PATRIOT, FATHER PALANDRANO, PUBLISHER OF ST. MICHAEL'S NEWS, ZAREPHATH, N.J. APPARENTLY HAD AN ARTICLE ON AVG IN THE APRIL EDITION. OUR ACTIVITY FROM SAME HAS BEEN EXCELLENT. GOD BLESS YOU, FATHER.

AVG CONVENTION IS NOW SCHEDULED FOR JULY 4th and 5th. IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT THIS WEEKEND WOULD BE APPROPRIATE, AS A TIME FOR PATRIOTS TO RE-AFFIRM THE PRINCIPLES OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, AND OUR FOUNDING FATHERS. ALSO, WILL ENABLE ENTIRE FAMILIES TO ATTEND, BEING VACATION TIME. BRING THE YOUNGSTERS AND TEEN-AGERS TO HEAR REAL AMERICAN PATRIOTS. PLACE: AMARILLO, TEXAS**A PATRIOTIC STRONGHOLD.

EVENTS BEGINNING WITH THE PRESIDENTIAL SPEECH ON MAR. 31st, AND THOSE THAT FOLLOWED WERE A "FULL BAG" OF TRICKS UNLEASHED BY OUR "HIDDEN MANIPULATORS" AND ALL ONE "BALL OF WAX". WE SUGGEST THAT VOLUNTEERS REMAIN CALM, DO NOT REACT, WHICH IS WHAT THE HUCKSTERS WANT, A REACTION. THEY'VE TURNED LOOSE THEIR FRANKENSTEIN, BUT FRANKIE DOESN'T ALWAYS UNDERSTAND HOW HE WAS CHEATED, AND WHO MADE HIM, THEREFORE HE MAY EAT THE "MANIPULATORS". YOUR JOB IS TO BUILD. OUR FOREFATHERS DIDN'T WAIT FOR A MEMBERSHIP CARD, OR TO BE TOLD WHAT TO DO. PATRIOTS HAVE INGENUITY, IT MADE OUR NATION GREAT. GET A GROUP TOGETHER, MADE UP OF REAL AMERICANS, WHO MAY BE YOUR FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS, AND DECIDE A QUIET COURSE FOR YOUR GROUP. FIND A LEVEL OF ACTIVITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PULSE OF THE GROUP. CONDITIONS WILL DICTATE THE DIRECTION AND NEED. YOU BUILD AT YOUR LEVEL, WE ARE BUILDING AT THIS LEVEL, ALL OF WHICH WILL ADD UP TO A UNITED NATIONAL MOVEMENT. AVG IS NOT FOR THE "HOT HEADS" BUT FOR THE "LEVEL HEADS" WHO KNOW WHERE THEY ARE GOING. BUILD METHODICALLY, BUT BUILD, BUILD, AND BUILD. THE "SILK*SHIRTS ARE WALKING A TIGHT ROPE, AND THEY KNOW IT. LET THEM REACT TO THEIR OWN ACTS OF DECEPTION, THEY MAY MEET THEMSELVES HEAD ON. AS THEY WEAKEN, WE GROW STRONG, THROUGH DEDICATION, DETERMINATION, AND SPIRITUAL BELIEF.

AVG LEADERSHIP IS MADE UP OF QUALITY. WE ARE INTERESTED, AT ALL LEVELS, IN QUALITY AND NOT QUANTITY. IN ESTABLISHING GROUPS USE THIS AS A YARD*STICK. YOU DON'T NEED A CROWD. REMEMBER, "WHEN TWO OR THREE GATHER TOGETHER, THERE "HE" WILL BE IN THE MIDST".

ONE BY ONE, MANY INDIVIDUALS, GROUPS, AND SOME ORGANIZATIONS ARE FALLING IN UNDER THE AVG BANNER, TO MARCH BESIDE US, NOT BEHIND US. THEY ARE AT LIBERTY TO RETAIN THEIR OWN IDENTITY, AND WORK UNDER THE AVG BANNER, PROVIDED THEIR INTENTIONS ARE HONORABLE, AND IN KEEPING WITH AVG PRINCIPLES.

THE DEMAND FOR QUANTITIES OF OUR AVG NEWSLETTER AND BULLETIN HAS BECOME VERY HEAVY. WE ARE HAPPY TO COMPLY WITH ALL REQUESTS, HOWEVER, WHEN POSSIBLE, YOUR DONATIONS WILL HELP WITH COSTS.

LT. COL. JOHN HOWE, UNITED STATES ARMY, RET, OF SIMSBURY, CONN. IS NOW ONE OF OUR NATIONAL CO-CHAIRMAN. A FINER PATRIOT CANNOT BE FOUND.

48 - END OF THE ROAD FOR U.S.A.?

The Hollow ~~men~~ Have Misled This Nation ~~too~~ Long



How much longer will American people stand idly by while their constitutional rights and freedoms are bartered away through secret treaties and United Nations commitments made without their knowledge or consent?

Have You Ever Wondered

WHY ?

- WHY the mighty United States isn't allowed to win the Viet Nam War over a 30th rate power?
- WHY the U.S. permits the communist government of North Korea to seize the U.S. Ship Pueblo with 83 U.S. sailors aboard. (Our servicemen are entitled to our protection.)
- WHY we have violence in our streets and WHY our police protect the rioters, looters, burners and snipers instead of the property of law abiding citizens?
- WHY the national debt of the U.S. is larger than the debt of all other nations in the world combined?
- WHY the value of U.S. money is being destroyed while other nations build their gold reserves?
- WHY our nation is being systematically disarmed while the communist nations are getting stronger every day?
- WHY the U.S. Supreme Court releases murderers, rapists, looters and arsonists on society while preventing the prosecution of communists and other subversives who are trying to overthrow our U.S. government by force and violence?

There is a reason you know!
Some highly respected individuals call it

TREASON

WILL THE AMERICAN FLAG BE
REPLACED BY THE U.N. FLAG? AND
THE EAGLE BY THE BEAR?



TREASON

"Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving aid and comfort."—Article III, Section 3, Constitution of the United States.

BLUEPRINTS TO ABOLISH THE U.S.A.

By DR. FERNANDO PENABAZ

The author discovered while lecturing at Santa Barbara, California, that plans for a World Government are no longer in the "dream stage." A Constitution for the World has already been printed and is ready to be adopted as soon as the treacherous traitors (elected and appointed) in our government can assign the sovereignty of the U.S.A. to the status of a member-puppet-state of world government. Blueprints to Abolish the U.S.A.

**Don't Just Sit There--
DO SOMETHING!**

YOUR ENEMY IS IN WASHINGTON

Report From Montgomery

AVG does not consider conventional political activity the answer to the problem facing our Nation. It is regarded as a public relations function as related to the total AVG program. With this thought firmly established, the following is important.

* * * * *

AVG National Chairman Medrick G. "Bud" Johnson is spending several weeks in the southern region, mainly for stimulating interest in AVG activities and developing a stronger United National Movement.

* * * * *

Adm. John G. Crommelin, member of AVG Strategic Advisory Council is a candidate for the U.S. Senate from Alabama. He is a sterling Patriot and is speaking loud and clear on all issues, bar none. To the degree that the political battlefield fits into AVG goals, Bud Johnson is giving some time and effort to the candidacy of this great Patriot.

* * * * *

On Tues. P.M. Apr. 9th, Mr. Johnson appeared with Adm. Crommelin on Montgomery TV (in color you all). In addition to supporting this candidacy, time, bought and paid for by the Crommelin forces was allocated to our National Chairman, to explain the AVG program and its relation to Military Patriots and their relationship to AVG. Having had a day to evaluate the reaction of the "man on the street", we can say that from a public relation standpoint, the response was excellent. This half hour program was taped, and once again at the expense of the local forces, will be televised in Birmingham and Mobile. Coming down the home stretch, May 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, in each of the above named cities, TV time is being arranged for, at which time Gen. Bob Scott will open the program, having been introduced by Mr. Johnson, to be followed by Adm. Crommelin and his "straight ahead" bid for the U.S. Senate. The important aspect of this campaign is that it will now be known that a Military Patriot, especially one who lends his talents and support to the AVG movement, can expect the support of American Patriots nationwide.

* * * * *

In conjunction with the above thoughts, it is suggested, not demanded, that every Volunteer that receives this bulletin, send a contribution immediately, as small as it may be, in order that our final attack may be as effective as possible. Don't hesitate, do it right now. Air Mail.

Mail to: Adm. John G. Crommelin
Box 441
Wetumpka, Ala. 36092

* * * * *

This effort is as important to AVG as it is to Adm. Crommelin, in Avg total strategy. God Bless You.

* * * * *

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SALT LAKE CITY

DATE: 5/22/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1864) (RUC)

SUBJECT: AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS (AVG)
Post Office Box 141
Dana Point, California
IS - MISCELLANEOUS
OO: Los Angeles

Re Salt Lake City letter to Los Angeles, 3/22/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Salt Lake City Office is a copy of American Volunteer Groups (AVG) Bulletin No. 5, also a copy of AVG Bulletin titled "Strategic Offensive For 1968"

On 5/10/68, [redacted] Santa Ana, California (conceal) advised SA [redacted] that Post Office Box 141, Dana Point, California, has been, since 1967, rented by MEDRICK G. JOHNSON, also known as Bud Johnson, 24191 Los Naranjos Drive, South Laguna Beach, California.

The records of the Registrar of Voters, Santa Ana, California, as reviewed on 5/10/68 by SA [redacted] revealed that MEDRICK G. JOHNSON, 24191 Los Naranjos Drive, South Laguna Beach, California, born 9/1/18, New York, Sales Manager, registered with the American Independent Party, on 12/6/67.

On 5/17/68, [redacted] Orange County District Attorney's Office, Orange County, California, advised that his intelligence files were negative concerning the AVG.

For the information of the Salt Lake City Office, the Los Angeles Office has never conducted an investigation of the AVG, and a characterization of the AVG is not available.

2 - Salt Lake City (Encl. 2) (RM)
(1) - Los Angeles

JCO/dld
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/01 BY 37065 Eubae/crm
627744

OFFICE COPY

157-1864-12
SEARCHED ☒
INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒
FILED ☒

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-71035)

DATE: 5/13/68

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7D

SUBJECT: STAFF HOME DEFENSE COMMITTEE
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Meeting of STAFF on 4/12/68.	4/26/68	Writer	[REDACTED] (WR)

Information furnished by source was received from operative of [REDACTED] who is not known personally to Agent, and questions of identity or clarification will have to be resolved through contact of [REDACTED] with operative. Report has been Xeroxed and is attached.

ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX: COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

CC: [REDACTED]

100-30788 (CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD)
100-68216 [REDACTED]
157-1864 (AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS)
157-2220 (STOCKPILING OF ARMS AND AMMUNITION)

JRC/mmj
(6) Read by _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/01 BY 35063 EMB/CLM
927946

157-1864-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 1 1968	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



P.O. BOX 141

GROUPS

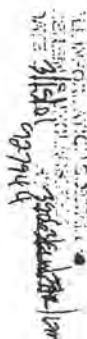
92629

DANA POINT, CALIF.

Sunday, May 12, 1968

U.S. Needs Purpose, Leadership, General, Caplain Agree On Visit

BORGER, TEXAS. NEWS-HERALD



EX-MILITARY MEN VISIT — Capt. Medrick Johnson, (USAF-Ret.) left, and Brig. Gen. Robert L. Scott (USAF-Ret.) visited Berger Saturday as part of an area tour to set up "American Volunteer Groups." They spoke at Stephen F. Austin Junior High School Saturday night.

By LEWARD HOOD
Staff Writer

"Our goal is to supply leadership and direction for all patriotic Americans," said Brig. Gen. Robert Lee Scott, Jr., of World War II "Flying Tiger" fame.

The general visited Berger briefly Saturday to explain the program of the American Volunteer Groups, not an organization as such, but a "total movement to support the top military patriots who have unimpeachable loyalty to our nation."

Scott was accompanied by Capt. Medrick G. Johnson, also a veteran war flyer. "We advocate development of a patriotic power bloc. We talk patriotic power," said Johnson.

The two veterans said they want Americans to "take a good, long look at the way things are in this country, and take a militant stance opposing those who would destroy us."

Scott proclaimed, "We need to think in terms of preservation now. Our movement is comprised of many groups working with us. We hope to see cooperation among the patriotic groups in the nation."

He and Johnson said during a meeting of conservatives here Saturday. "If people can march on Washington, that's fine, then we can, too, and should."

The American Volunteer Groups propose to militantly oppose the tactics of the groups or individuals who are "tearing down this nation. We have two choices: we can surrender, or they (communists) will take over. We are trying to awaken the country to his menace. Our destroyers are coming from within.

Of the war in Vietnam, Scott and Johnson stated: "We are not doing a damn thing that counts. We ought to win that war. Our Army, Navy and Air Force haven't had the chance to win it. The press doesn't tell the story. Only about one-twentieth of all U. S. casualties are reported."

"What can we do? We've got to fight. If three or four per cent of our population can march on Washington, then why should not good Americans march, too?"

Scott said he believed the communists killed Martin Luther King as a part of their "plan" for America, which includes the taking of our cities and economic production. (AP) (P)

"We are losing our nation, and our world today," he add-

Soot told of meeting John Birch while serving with the Flying Tigers in China. He said Birch set up intelligence posts in enemy territory so that he could guide the Tigers in attacks.

"Birch called bomb raids on his own position that's the kind of man he was. Birch recognized the Communist menace long before the American people did."

The pair told conservatives that peace talks now in progress in Paris amount to "a farce." Said Scott, "This is the way Communies fight, they get you to the conference table when they're losing. We respect truth."

es: the Communies don't. Right now, they're moving supplies into South Vietnam, while talking. Panmunjom was a farce; they will do the same this time."

He said America at the moment is disarmed. "McNamara ordered B52 crews not to carry H - Bombs — that was the last thing he did in office.

Today we are impotent in face of Soviet attack."

As for Cuba, Scott said, "They took pine trees out of their, not missiles. We ringed the Soviets with our B52s and with Polaris missiles during the Cuban Crisis. Now, with the B52s almost gone, we have nothing to take their place."

Scott said the only way Communists know they can beat Americans is to "get them fed up" with the war itself.

"We are the greatest, richest nation in the world yet we watch a 17th - rate nation do this do this to us"

And at home, Scott and Johnson claimed that, "we don't really try to stop riots . . . we send soldiers with no bullets in their guns into the street."

NEWS into FOCUS

By J. C. PHILLIPS

VOLUNTEER GROUPS

Brig. Gen Robert Lee Smith, Jr. USAF (Ret) and Captain Medrick G. Johnson will arrive in Burger Saturday afternoon for the purpose of addressing conservatives who are interested in learning more about the American Volunteer Group. The home address of this organization is P O Box 141, Dana Point, California 92629.

Scott's decorations include the Silver Star with two oak leaf clusters, Distinguished Flying Cross with 3 clusters, Air Medal with 5 clusters, British Distinguished Flying Cross, Special Neclet — YUMWHEE (Cloud Banner) China, and Ten Star Dragon Medallion (China).

Medrick G. Johnson is a veteran of the China Skies as is Gen. Scott Johnson is a former Air Force Pilot and a Reserve Officer. He is also a very much decorated military man.



NEW HAMPSHIRE MANCHESTER UNION LEADER

"There is nothing so powerful as truth"
—DANIEL WEBSTER

© 1968, by Union Leader Corporation

16 — 18 PAGES

Second Class Postage paid at Manchester, N. H. 03102
Published Daily Except Sundays

— Saturday, February 3, 1968 Telephone 625-5432

An Editorial

The Terror Begins

The terrorism that the Communists used in the very heart of Saigon, even in the U. S. Embassy, itself, this last week during their so-called "truce" apparently came as a great shock to the U. S. forces in Saigon and to the U. S. citizens here at home.

SOME READERS MAY NOT BELIEVE IT, BUT THIS NEWSPAPER IS WARNING THEM RIGHT NOW. TODAY, THAT THIS SAME TYPE OF TERRORISM IS GOING TO BE PRACTICED RIGHT HERE IN THE UNITED STATES IN THE NOT TOO DISTANT FUTURE BY THE SAME TYPE OF COMMUNIST ACTIVISTS WHO WERE BUSY IN SAIGON THIS WEEK.

The NICE people in the United States, especially the liberals who think you can always "reason together" about everything, are going to discover that the system of orderly life in the United States which they always thought was so safe and secure is NO LONGER either safe or secure.

The Communists have decided on guerrilla-type warfare right here inside the United States. They are counting on this type of shock treatment to bring the U. S. government and the people of the United States to their knees in surrender, without the need of a nuclear attack.

The attack on the U. S. Embassy in Saigon this past week was perpetrated so that the Communists could then say to the inhabitants of any little Vietnamese village: "Look, you're not safe. If you get mixed up with the South Vietnamese government, the Americans or their allies, we will do the same thing to YOU! If we can successfully attack the U. S. Embassy, and even penetrate THAT, certainly we can wipe out YOUR little village."

The lesson of what happened in Saigon will not be lost on the little hamlets of South Vietnam.

Likewise, in the United States we can expect the Communists and their allies...both white as well as black, to perpetrate shocking atrocities. Some of the most prominent people in the nation will be assassinated. Some of the most supposedly secure areas of our nation will be invaded and attacked. All of this will be for the purpose of making the average citizen feel that he and his home are completely insecure and at the mercy of the Communists mobs.

The Communists have figured out that it is relatively simple to disrupt a highly-organized society such as that existing in the United States today. Water supplies are relatively unguarded. They can be poisoned and contaminated. Crowded exits from the big cities can be easily blocked by a few cars wrecked purposely. Vast

electrical generating systems of our cities are open to attack and can be disabled.

A small band of highly-trained Communist saboteurs could wreck almost ANY big city. Fires can be set simultaneously in many parts of the city, so that fire departments are stretched too thin. We all know what happened in Detroit last Summer. Well, Detroit was just a rehearsal for bigger things to come.

Above all, the Communists know that, by and large, they are dealing with a peaceable and disarmed population. In frontier days every man, woman and child could shoot a rifle and was ready to do so at the first Indian war whoop. In the intervening years of industrial growth and urbanization, our citizens have become psychologically unprepared for the Indian war whoop or for its Twentieth Century equivalent — or to the use of the weapons that are necessary to defend themselves.

Two things must be done. The American people must be prepared psychologically for internal terrorism and taught how to withstand it. Secondly, all able-bodied men and women and older boys and girls must acquire rifles and other weapons and be trained in their proper use.

Always remember that there are more "good guys" than "bad guys" in the world. If we arm the "good guys," the "bad guys" haven't a chance.

The only way Communist terror in this country can succeed is if the population is not prepared for it and if it is unarmed and, therefore, helpless.

This newspaper would like to bring its readers only joyful news, but this would be false to our obligation to tell the truth. The truth is that the relatively happy, carefree days are now over. This nation, from now on until final victory is attained, can expect to be on the griddle, both from internal disturbances and exterior threats.

In the case of the USS Pueblo, the attack on our embassy in Saigon last week, in the Mediterranean, in Cuba, everywhere, the Communists are on the move. They have apparently decided on a policy of worldwide harassment of the United States. This is apparently based on the fact that, because of McNamara's insane strategies in running our Defense Department in the last seven years, the Russians have pretty well caught up to us in nuclear armament. They feel strong enough now to try to kick us around.

THE ADVICE OF THIS NEWSPAPER TO OUR READERS IS THAT YOU HAD BETTER START LEARNING TO COPE WITH TROUBLE, BECAUSE THERE IS GOING TO BE NOTHING BUT TROUBLE FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS TO COME.

Wm. S. L.
Publisher

CLIPPING SERVICE
MANCHESTER-NEW HAMPSHIRE AREA



ST. MICHAEL'S NEWS

☆ A PUBLICATION OF ST. MICHAEL'S LEGION ☆

For The Preservation of Christianity

REV. MARIAN PALANDRANO,
O.S.J.

EDITOR & PUBLISHER

ZAREPHATH, N.J. 08890

APRIL 1968

VOL. 1 NO. 12

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

As time goes on there is increasing concern in many thinking circles of the direction that our Country is taking. Where shall we end up? How shall we survive or shall we be finished as a Nation? Shall we let our free American Republic that so many valiant patriots have died to bequeath us, finally sink in the sands of history as just another proof that a free republic cannot long endure? It is not the weakness of the Republic as such; it is the weakness of its citizens and the treason in its government that brings any republic to its final repose. Will you have freedom or will you hand yourselves over as slaves, slouching with beer and pretzels in front of your TV sets? But how could it have happened? We were just watching our TV so peacefully! "Iam tempus est de nimis augere!"—"It is high time to wake up."

But is it that bad? O Merciful God, we are at the brink of explosive anarchy! The Communists have organized the forces of race into violent movements.

The Communist, Robert F. Williams who formed the Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM), publishes a newsletter, *The Crusader from Communist China*. He described the riots in Watts and Detroit before they actually happened. In the July issue of 1967 on page 11, he writes: "In the name of survival of Black America, we invoke another serious warning. We call upon Black America to arm to the teeth, to organize and to religiously acquaint themselves with the theory and tactics of urban guerrilla warfare. Time is running out. The racist American white man is like a predatory beast goading. Such a beast can only be restrained by unmitigated force and violence. We are now merely witnessing the first showers of the approaching storm. By the summer of '68 the full fury of a nightmarish firestorm will descend on the black people of racist America. Transform your instruments of sensual pleasure into weapons of war and prepare to make any sacrifice that may be required. Prepare now for that great raging fire when there will be no hiding place."

It is openly manifest that the prime movers of the negro unrest and revolution are the communists, their sympathizers and those who do their financing. We must act with our negro brethren only in the measure necessary to defend life and property, and save the efforts and energy of our just fury for the communists and their agents who are hell-bent on destroying all Christianity. Does this situation not call for stout Americans

and Christians to safeguard the reign of Christ the King?

The "Strategic Offensive for 1968" reported by the American Volunteer Groups is more comprehensive in the enumeration of evils immediately facing us: "It is evident that our Nation is due for serious internal upheaval. The alk shift internationalists at the top level are conspiring with the rabble and anarchists at the bottom in order to change and overthrow the U.S. Republic. Certain tax-free Foundations (you pay the taxes, they don't) subsidize the revolution, along with government agencies using tax-payers' money for the same dubious purpose. The law abiding and peaceful American has allowed himself to be pressured from top and bottom and has acquiesced to the demands of both. The internationalists have created a monster that may well devour them first. The result, chaos, riots, and internal anarchy. This can create the planned crisis for United Nations forces, and the end of the Republic. Planned crises have deployed our military around the world, leaving our Nation defenseless. The Pueblo Incident gave the planners the excuse to do exactly what they said they wouldn't do, pull up the Reserves. At the same time destroying the morale of all military, who have now been openly served notice that the so-called Government will do nothing under such conditions."

On the contrary, our Government is permitting and promoting these criminal riots. Mr. Frank Capell, editor of the *Herald of Freedom*, in his October 20, 1967 issue, writes: "What do we do to save our Country from the anarchy which politicians are tacitly promoting? Those now in control of our Government seem to have no concern for the safety and welfare of the average hardworking Americans who make up the majority of the citizens of this Country. They are even trying to disarm the general public, thus making it impossible for Americans to defend themselves and their homes and families from the rioters whom the Government itself not only is failing to control but is supporting with "poverty funds."

All the firearms legislation proposed, enacted and proposed again fit the pattern of disarming the Christian people. Remember, Christianity cannot be preached and propagated by dead Christians. What would you say of the Government if it made the ownership of firearms difficult to the early settlers of this Country in order to protect themselves against the beasts and the in-

dians? Today, by comparison we have a greater threat than our forefathers had. Surrender your Constitutional rights, bear firearms and you deserve to be in your grave.

What is the answer to all this rampant pessimism? Is there a solution? Indeed there is a solution to every problem created by the mind of man. Retired Air Force Brigadier General Bob Scott, and author of "God is my Co-Pilot" gave a speech before the American Legion at Santa Ana, California, called on all veterans to unite in a great campaign to take out of office professional politicians who are "betraying" the Country. He said, "Military takeover is a dirty word in this Country, but if the professional politicians cannot keep law and order it is time we do so, by devious or direct means." The General also did the relating to private life those politicians who "prove unwilling to listen to the voice of 100,000,000 Americans." The other alternative, a military or "vigilante" takeover of the Country, is a last resort — and a temporary measure. The General further added that if there is no law to prevent the Adam Clayton Powells, Stokely Carmichaels, and Ron Browne from burning the Country down, what is wrong with us saying "we will rebuild it up again, but we'll bury you first?" This paper agrees 100% with General Bob Scott, for there can be no true love of neighbor unless there is justice for all.

At this point, I hope you are concerned and worried and upset. Whatever now you are reacting normally. If you were not concerned then you have some serious defect with your thinking process in the name of Jesus Christ the King, straighten up fast. For want of information and programs, you are suggested to contact American Volunteer Groups, P.O. Box 141, Dunn 1500, California.

Unfortunately, the requests of Our Lady of Fatima have not been heeded; and the world has gone from bad to worse; more blasphemies, more immorality, more pride and impurity, and we are faced with this other alternative. We could have done penance without shedding blood. The greatest tragedy now is that you may find yourself totally unprepared. Give the heave-ho to your legislators and officials who cry justice.

"...Gentlemen may cry peace—peace—but there is no peace. The war is actually begun! The next gale that sweeps from the north will bring to our ears the clash of resounding arms! Our battalions are already in the field! Why stand we here idle? What is it that gentlemen wish? What would they have? Is life so dear, or peace so sweet as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God! I know not what course others may take; but as for me, give me liberty or give me death!" (Patrick Henry).

To Save America and Our Liberties

Don't let this be true in regards to you: "The only way evil can triumph is for good men to do nothing." Quoted from—

"God is Still My Co-Pilot"
by Gen. Robert Lee Scott, Jr.



O Lord, first I go my complacent way,
Help me to remember that somewhere out there
A man died for me today.
So long as there be war, I must ask
And answer, Am I worth dying for.

THIS NATION UNDER GOD

A Petition to the Government of the United States

WHEREAS we, who have served our country long and faithfully, are grieved and shocked at the manner in which the war in Vietnam is being conducted, wasting our blood and treasure without hope of victory, and

WHEREAS experienced professionals all agree that the control of the conduct of the war cannot be successfully accomplished from Washington by civilian politicians not fitted by training or experience, and

WHEREAS many of our greatest former military leaders have publicly stated in Science & Mechanics Magazine of March, 1968, that **this war can be won in 6 to 8 weeks or less:**

THEREFORE, we respectfully petition the Government of the United States, in accordance with the First Amendment of the Constitution of the United States of America for a redress of these grievances

- 1 That the Congress assert its constitutional right and duty by declaring war against North Vietnam.
- 2 That the Chief Executive mobilize our armed forces according to recommendations of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, placing us in the position of strength that we occupied at the close of World War II, through a crash re-armament program.
- 3 That the military commander in the theater of war be given the responsibility and authority for its rapid and victorious conclusion.
- 4 That the U.S. Government inform all nations that we are at war with North Vietnam, will attack all targets and that they should be guided accordingly.
- 5 That the Government of the United States secure the services of the 600,000 Free Chinese Armed Forces for prosecution of the war, as offered by Free China.
- 6 That P.L. 87-297, the Arms Control & Disarmament Act be instantly repealed and the Arms Control & Disarmament Agency under the State Department be immediately abolished.
- 7 That every person in public office or military command whose loyalty to the United States and its Constitution is by their acts shown to be diluted by other loyalties inimical thereto, be promptly cashiered or impeached, as provided in the United States Constitution.
- 8 That the criminally insane policy of relaying our strategic and tactical plans for conduct of the war in Vietnam to the communist controlled Security Council of the United Nations be stopped instantly.

SIGNED

P. A. DEL VALLE (s)

JOHN G. CROMMELIN (s)

TWENTY-EIGHT (28) (s)

Lieutenant General, USMC, (Ret.)

Rear Admiral, US Navy, (Ret.)

Generals and Admirals (Ret.)

(Lieutenant General P. A. del Valle, USMC, (Ret.) informed Rear Admiral John G. Crommelin, US Navy, (Ret.) on April 15, 1968 that this petition had been signed by two (2) four-star generals, retired, and six (6) three-star admirals and generals, retired, and twenty-two (22) two-star and one-star admirals and generals, retired.)

Our Survival Depends on Answer to One Question:

Do We Have the Military Hardware - Or Don't We?

Russia Moving Toward Military Supremacy — USA Committed to Insane Policy of Disarmament

TRICKERY TREACHERY TYRANNY and TREASON in Washington



The younger generation of Americans must be regularly reminded of what actually happened during those dark years in the history of our country. That is the only way to neutralize the effect of that cynical truce of Marxist propaganda—repeat a lie often enough and eventually it will be accepted as the gospel truth.

Let us forget, the war in Korea was virtually won when our soldiers and Marines had swept up to the banks of the Yalu River, the border between Korea and Red China, and Gen. MacArthur announced exultantly: "We will have the boys home by Christmas!"

Then disaster: The Chinese Reds, assured by those in control of our government that their home bases would not be destroyed in retaliation, piled across the Yalu in overwhelming numbers and today thousands of our fellow Americans lie in unmarked graves, scattered from the Yalu to Wonsan, in silent testimony to the perfidy and treason of those who were responsible for that assurance.

The war in Vietnam is actually a continuation of the Korean War and the life of every American lost in this wretched conflict is also chargeable to the same culprits—many of whom are still in positions of authority in our government.

STANLEY F. NIZENSKI.
P.O. Box 877, Ramona, Calif.

Crommelin Believes Vietnam Most Important Of Issues

By RANDOLPH PENDLETON

Retired Adm. John G. Crommelin, who has run for the U.S. Senate seven times since 1950, says this time he may make it because "the recent serious events have more or less convinced the people that I've been telling the truth."

"I believe I'm going to get most of the real thinking vote in the state," said Crommelin, whose naval career ended in 1960 after he clashed with Defense Department officials over their policies.

Crommelin believes the most important issue in this campaign is the Vietnam war which he calls "the most fantastic military folly in history."

His solution would be to "remove control of the military decisions in Vietnam from the eggheads and traitors in the State Department and return it to the Pentagon."

Also in his platform is the repeal of the United Nations charter and the removal of the federal government from education and from competition with private industry. He says the United Nations was "conceived by Communists."

Warning that "the final move the Communists make before the attempted takeover is to dis-

arm the citizenry," he urges that Congress "promote a well-armed and well-trained citizenry to combat the Communist-inspired riots and terror in the streets."

Crommelin, a member of a prominent old Alabama family and one of five brothers who graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy, served in the Navy 31 years.

In the early 1950s he served as "chief-of-staff" for a national citizens group that unsuccessfully opposed the Senate censure of Sen. Joseph McCarthy.

Utt Says Riots Preparing U.S. For Overthrow

Copy News Service

WASHINGTON — Violence and anarchy this summer will condition America for a military dictatorship Rep. James H. Utt, R-Texas, has warned in a report to his constituents.

"Any American who does not recognize the line hand of communism in this unhappy picture is simply blind," said Utt, commenting on the Poor People's March on Washington.

"We in Washington are facing an invasion intended to overthrow the government by force and violence," Utt continued. "The doctrine of non-violence is as phoney as a three-dollar bill and falls in the category of dialectical materialism."

Political Roundup

California Group Supports Crommelin U.S. Senate Bid

Retired Adm. John Crommelin of Wetumpka has won the support of the American Volunteer Groups (AVG) of California, which is described as a "national patriotic movement," in his bid for the Democratic nomination in the U.S. Senate race.

Crommelin named Medrick G. (Bud) Johnson as Alabama state coordinator for the Crommelin Senate Committee.

Johnson announced that AVG plans to bring Brig. Gen. (ret.) Robert I. Scott, former Flying Tiger and World War II combat ace, to Alabama for personal appearances and television appeals for Crommelin support.

Scott was the author of the wartime best seller, "God is My Co-Pilot."

Johnson cited Crommelin's reputation for "fearlessly speaking the truth" to Alabama and the nation in the "improving Red peril."

H.C.U.A. REPORT CLAIMS:

Reds Seeking Racial Guerrilla War In U.S.

COMPILED FROM UPI, AP

Communists are trying to escalate ghetto riots in the United States into fullscale guerrilla warfare based on racism, according to the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

The committee released a report, two years in the

making, which Committee Chairman Edwin Willis, D-La., said he hopes will alert Americans to "the fact that there are mixed Communist and Black Nationalist elements in this country which are planning

and organizing guerrilla type operations against the United States."

The report, released Sunday, said various organizations in the United States have intricate plans for exploiting riots for "revolutionary" purposes.

These plans allegedly call for sabotage of public facilities, hi-

(Turn To Page A11, Column 6)

"If the Federal Officers exceed their powers it is 'for those from whom their powers have been derived', to do what may be necessary and expedient."

ALEXANDER HAMILTON

AS FREEDOM DIES

By

Terence Reeder Miles

Sleepers, awake! The bell has long since rung.
Your slumber is your death . . .

Out of the sacred battlements that rang
With freedom, now the deadly tang
Is bared to strike. Awake! Our cherished land
Once safe and fearless, innocent and grand,
Is wrapped with evil chains so slyly forged
On secret anvils . . . While you slept, they gorged
Their pockets with your wealth, and sucked your blood
And bound you in a snare called "brotherhood" . . .

America, the fine, the undismayed,
Where are your laughing sons? Betrayed . . . betrayed!
Bleeding and torn upon a foreign hill
Bleak with despair, remote from home . . . to fill
An empty bargain with a scheming "friend"
Who knows the senseless slaughter will not end
Until your youth is spent, your strength undone
Your land made captive . . . and no victory won.

Awake, my country! Listen to your dead!
They cry and reach hands agonized and red
With martyrs' blood to snatch you from the fate
Of slaves! They cry: "Awake! The hour is late!"
And yet you sleep . . . you sleep! Oh foolish men!
Too blind, too careless! Who will fly again
The flag you lose? Who will set you free?
Who will rebuild your broken liberty?

The bell is silent now. The guns are loud
There is no answer from the sleeping crowd
The masked deceivers smile and spin their net
Teaching their captives that they must forget
The ancient ways of freedom, and deny
Their flag, their country, and supinely lie
Under the shelter of an alien's rope
Secure, unquestioning, and stripped of hope

Oh, land of light! Oh, refuge of the brave
Who crossed the mighty oceans here to save
Their treasured freedom, how your star has dimmed!
How cheap has grown the liberty that hymned
Your name across the world! How dark the sky
Where once your proud Old Glory used to fly
Unchallenged and unmatched with eagle keen
Guarding her folds! How sad the darkened scene
as freedom dies

AVG News

Mr. Raymond Durvis of Borger, Texas has joined us as one of our Natl. Co-chairman. No finer Patriot can be found.

Gen. Bob Scott will be speaking throughout the southeast in the month of June, on a temporary basis. He will be sponsored by the Train Committee. In keeping with our principle of cooperation, we gave Gen. Scott our approval. We suggest that Volunteers in this area, take advantage of our cooperation, by building the AVG program.

Adm. John Crommelin, a fearless Patriot, conducted an excellent, hard-hitting campaign in Alabama. A giant step in awakening the people, however, telling the truth doesn't win elections. Much was accomplished in establishing AVG.

Our Advisory Council has suggested that we hold all Conventions in abeyance, pending a more effective approach. Conventions can be costly and time consuming. Presently, we need both badly. Your opinion will determine if we have same, and will be announced in our next bulletin. Let us know your thinking.

Once again, our mailing list has skyrocketed. As in the case of three months ago, we need donations badly to sustain this increase, and to help support our other activities that are growing proportionately.

We have numerous requests, asking us to visit and set up presentations. We will be in several areas in the near future. If there are other groups that desire our presence, please advise. The more presentations during one trip, the less costly to all involved.

Would you believe? That one-half of one-percent of our population (one million) if bound together in a program of "Power Patriotism", can reverse the disastrous course charted for us by the intellectual adult hippies, who occupy every important appointed position in our Marxist Government. Don't just sit there, do something. Form an American Volunteer Group now. Time is running out.

WANTED
ONE MILLION
AMERICAN
PATRIOTS

AMERICA is a very sick nation, a sickness unto death, unless the present trend is reversed very quickly: unless Constitutional law and Government are re-established under a true and loyal STATESMAN who reveres this Republic above his own life! This Republic has been scuttled by a host of selfish self-seeking politicians — from the highest to the lowest — like a swarm of devouring locusts. Always personal selfish ambition as well as FOREIGN interests have prevailed over the legitimate interests of the USA. Instead of GOD and His Christ, Satan sits in the seats and councils of the mighty. He goes to and fro in the earth devouring the unwary. TRUTH has been dethroned and falsehood enthroned. While fighting a disastrous unconstitutional foreign war, our own Country is engulfed in inner strife and dissension, largely because subversion has been fostered by moral cowards, who have scrapped our CONSTITUTION.

★ ★ ★
I am only one man,
But I am a man.
I can't do everything,
But I can do something.
This that I can do,
By the grace of God I will do.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1864)

DATE: 7/11/68

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUP
RM

On 7/8/68 [REDACTED] telephonically advised that one MEDRICK GEORGE JOHNSON, Sr., aka. BUD JOHNSON, 24191 Las Naranjas Drive, South Laguna Beach, California, committed suicide on July 5, 1968. Source advised that Santa Ana County Sheriff's Intelligence Bureau advise them that JOHNSON placed a 30.06 caliber rifle to his chest and pulled the trigger.

Source advised that JOHNSON was an active member of the American Volunteer Group and served as National Chairman of the group. He was male, caucasian, born 9/1/18 in New York State.

There is no subject file on MEDRICK GEORGE JOHNSON, Sr., therefore it is recommended his name be indexed to this serial

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/5/01 BY 3906 [signature]
927744

157-1864-2
[signature]
[initials]

American Volunteer Groups

POST OFFICE BOX 155 • HARBOR CITY, CALIFORNIA • 90710

NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

Lt. Gen. Pedro A. Del Valle, USMC (Ret) • Brig. Gen. W. C. Lemly, USMC (Ret) • Brig. Gen. Robert L. Scott, Jr., USAF (Ret) (Author of "God Is My Co-Pilot") • Gen. Richard B. Moran, USA (Ret) • Brig. Gen. W. L. Lee, USAF (Ret) • Adm. John G. Crommelin, USN (Ret) • Col. Harvey W. Mathews, USA (Ret) • L. C. Baldani, Jr., (Author of "Dah Dah Blue Shoop")
A. Dinn, NATIONAL RESEARCH DIRECTOR • John Zemasek, NATIONAL COORDINATOR • Rev. Marian Palandrano, NATIONAL CHAPLAIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/5/01 BY 927944

January 1969

APPLICATION of the MARXIAN DIALECTIC

The phenomenon of the Marxian dialectic is a cogent reality of our time. It is not merely an abstract theory prated by party intellectuals, but a viable technique worked out with pragmatic precision on an international scale. The comrades use their "thesis, antithesis, synthesis" in practical application from China to Czechoslovakia---and even to our own shores.

The world has been witness to the supposed rivalry between the ideology of Mao Tse Tung (thesis) and the ideological differences of Liu Shao Chi (antithesis). At times it appeared that China was to be torn to pieces with civil strife. The youthful Red Guards ranged through the streets abusing and desecrating. Whole provinces rose up (or so we are told) against Mao. Then we read in the newspapers that the whole thing has been resolved (synthesis). Just what was that all about?

We must remember that just before the rift between Mao and Liu, there was a period of so-called liberalization. "Let a hundred flowers bloom" was the slogan. Thus the dissenters, the malcontents and in general, the enemies of Mao, were smoked out into the open. People were encouraged to let their guard down. Then they were given a rallying point in the form of Liu. Thus Liu, the phony alternative, in one fell swoop, revealed to Mao his opponents, sapped these sincere people's energy in a no-win cause and eventually led them down the primrose path to oblivion. A rather clever way to institute a mass purge.

Now apply this same principle to Czechoslovakia, only substitute Dubcek for Liu Shao Chi. Again there was the liberalization preceeding the crackdown. The opposition surfaced and the "Hundred flowers bloomed." This time however, there was a difference. If Dubcek represents antithesis, then the Russians, a foreign power, represent the thesis. In this case the Czechs could not be split like the Chinese. They were unanimous in their opposition to the Russian hard liners. The Russians found their phony alternative in Dubcek.

By pretending to oppose the Russian occupation he was the rallying point behind which, again a lot of sincere, well meaning people participated in their own betrayal. Dubcek never was anti-Russian. In fact, he conspired with them to forge the chains of bondage for his own people. We all saw what happened in Hungary in 1956 when the dialectic broke down and a genuine opposition developen.

Now let us consider the American scene. Of course the dialectic process is more subtle; the effect far less categorical. Since our government is not overtly Red yet, the revolutionaries ensconced within it must covertly manipulate both right and left factions outside its confines. This is done by working the dialectic on two fronts. The Establishment like the ubiquitous amoeba divides itself to reproduce.

On the right they must appraise right-wing strength among the people before they can go about suppressing it. The past two national elections brought forth two "ultra-conservatives"; fielded were Barry Goldwater in 1964 and George Wallace in 1968. A lot

PAGE TWO

of sincere people who worked very hard for these candidates got nothing for their trouble. They were never meant to. But the manipulators certainly found out how numerous their opposition was and upon closer scrutiny, lists of their names and addresses.

On the left the dialectical technique becomes more clear. A supposed antagonism is created between the Establishment (thesis) and the anarchists in the streets (antithesis). In actuality they are two jaws of the same trap. For example: Walt Rostow is of the same ilk as Jerry Rubin. As the jaws begin to close the willy-nilly liberals and the gullible conservatives, be they Democrat or Republican, in government or out, will be crushed between those jaws along with the rest of us. The synthesis will be complete.

SURVIVAL#1

The day may come sooner than many may think when your gun and your ability to use it proficiently will be all that stands between death and survival; be you lost in the wilderness, defending your home against an intruder, or, defending your country against the leftist revolutionaries in the streets.

It is understandable that the novice will buy the wrong type of gun for a particular purpose, but far too often those with some knowledge will do the same. We have found that both novice and those with experience fail to understand the value of the pistol. In this article, the first in a series on survival, we will discuss briefly some little known facts about handguns, i.e., their use as long-range weapons, types of bullets that are best suited for survival and handloads.

We will concern ourselves in this article only with center-fire cartridges. Calibers such as the .380, 25ACP, .32's, .455 Webley, .45 Long Colt and the .38 Special have no place in a survival kit. They are junk! The 9mm is very popular among shooters. While we agree that the firepower it offers in a combat situation, and its low recoil is desirable; the poor accuracy and absence of positive lethality make it a second rate survival gun.

There are only three cartridges worth consideration for all-around survival uses. The venerable .45 ACP, .357 Magnum and the truculent .44 Magnum. These are the only pistol calibers that will positively bring hostilities to an end under any conditions, and possess sufficient accuracy and lethal punch at the terminal end to bring down small and large game. Most people think that pistols are strictly a short-range weapon. This is not true.

In exhaustive field tests conducted by the AVG staff, we find that even the .45 ACP will give consistent hits in the kill-zone up to 100 yards! The .357 and .44 Magnum will place all shots within an area the size of a mans head at 100 yards, and they can be counted upon to place two-thirds of their shots in the kill-zone at 125 yards! All this is possible with handguns providing the shooter has the skill. And almost anybody can obtain this skill with practice.

Long-range proficiency with handguns is important. First, if you are in a wilderness area it is often impossible to get close to game. The value of a pistol with long-range potential accompanied with the necessary skill is obvious. Secondly, it is possible that you may someday find yourself, your family, group or neighborhood pinned by a Red trained, rifle equipped sniper with only a powerful handgun to defend yourself with.

To get the most out of your pistol you must use handloads with jacketed bullets. Cast bullets are much less expensive, but do not deliver the accuracy at long range nor are they as destructive as jacketed bullets. Cast bullets should be used for practice because of the low cost. But for serious handgunning, for survival, jacketed bullets are in order. Most handloaders who use jacketed bullets make their own. The equipment to make these bullets can be expensive. Another way is to buy your jacketed bullets ready-made.

The best factory made jacketed bullets we have seen are made by SPEEDY BULLETS P.O. Box 1262 Lincoln Nebraska 68501. They offer light jacketed bullets in .38 Super & .38 Auto, 9mm Luger, .357 Magnum and .44 Magnum. These are 3/4 jacketed bullets and will give no problem with leading, and, they can be purchased in solid or hollow point.

PAGE THREE

Do to limitations, we will discuss handloading in one caliber, the .357 Mag. since it is the most popular. Bullets for this cartridge are produced by SPEEDY in 112 & 120 gr. Hollow point or 120 & 130 gr. Solid point. The 130 gr. solid point would be the best bet.

We have found that this bullet will do a tremendous amount of tissue damage at long range, and we have made consistent hits in the kill zone at 160 yards from a pistol with open sights. The best load we have found with this bullet is (130 gr. bullet) a charge of 18.0 grs. of #2400 powder with CCI Magnum #550 primers in W-W cases. These should be new cases and they must not be used for more than five (5) firings with this load. The velocity, depending on the barrel length, should be between 1500 and 1600 fps. The pressure for this load is less than factory loaded ammo, which sometimes will reach up to 42,000 psi. This load checks in at about 38,600 psi. well within the safety limits.

We have taken ordinary bricks and shot them with this bullet, and to our surprise found they disintegrated before our eyes. The same bricks shot with factory loaded or hand-loaded cast bullets just broke into a half dozen pieces. This is raw power, and brings the pistol up to date and makes it a very useful tool for survival.

MEMO from the NATIONAL COORDINATOR

On Friday, 12-20-68, the Peace Action Council under the leadership of identified Communist Irving Sarnoff, sponsored a report on the leftist Hemispheric Conference to End the Vietnam War.

The speaker was Dr. Carleton GOODLET, a participant in the conference. GOODLET is a spokesman for the Black Community in the San Francisco Bay area. He is one of the agitators instrumental in aiding continuing anarchy at San Francisco State College.

Saul ALINSKY, long term activist, has been supported in his new endeavor to train "social revolutionaries" from the white middle class by the Midas International Foundation.

This foundation is related to the Midas International Corporation--the producer of Midas Mufflers.

ALINSKY has been instrumental in stirring up trouble in the slum areas of several large U. S. cities.

Questions which Big Brother, (U. S. Government) intends to ask in the 1970 census are as follows:

- In October 1963, what State did you live in?
- How did you get to work last week?
- Did you live in this house in October 1963?
- What is the highest grade of regular school you ever attended?
- How many bathrooms do you have?
- Do you have a flush toilet?
- How do you enter your living quarters?
- (a) Directly from the outside?
- (b) Through a common or public hall?
- (c) Through someone else's living quarters?
- Do you have a battery operated radio?

The above is just a sample. Since the American people are the greatest gut-less wonders ever to walk the face of the earth, its our guess they will meekly submit to this regimentation. As for those who are active in AVG, NEVER! I suggest that when the census takers come around, that you tell them to go pound sand.

AVG NEWS

We have received numerous requests for material outlining the principles, purposes and programs of AVG. We apologize for the delay in getting this material out. The revised Summary of our Purposes and Policies is now available.

PROGRAMS of AVG

Beginning with this issue we will discuss briefly the structure of AVG and its various programs.

AVG has a military framework under civilian direction with autonomous units spread across the nation whos function is to counter the Leftist revolution wherever and how-ever possible.

One of our programs is to organize anti-communist students into effective units who at the proper time will meet the Leftist-revolutionaries on the campuses with superior force---not lip service. This type of action has become necessary because it is obvious that our establishment is supporting the rabble on the campuses and control our law enforcement agencies.

While this program is only three months old, and there has been a serious lack of funds to train and organize these students, all things considered, the results of our efforts have been good. These student groups are known as "Student Committees on Campus Safety" (SCCS). AVG has organized SCCS units on a few campuses but they are small now, poorly equipped and need a great deal more training.

The time is fast approaching when our campuses will have to be taken back via force of arms or they will be lost forever. We must remember that our youth and the school campuses are prime targets to the communists. We must not let them fall.

Student organizations like the Young Americans for Freedom (YAF) and World Youth Crusade for Freedom, (WYCF), while putting forth a nice looking, respectable front; and boast of a paid staff up to \$18,000 per year, have done nothing to organize a superior counter-force. They are an educational team. They have captured and neutralized the best anti-communist fighters on the campuses.

AVG's student program is not educational. We do not have a paid staff. All funds which is spent in this particular endeavor goes for training, equipment and other items necessary for survival and victory.

This is a brief outline of but one of our programs, there are many more which we will discuss in following newsletters.

**** * * * * *

Because we feel it is far more important to spend the donations sent to us for activities, and to support the men and women in our secondary units who risk their lives working for us in the field; we have dropped 300 persons from our mailing list this month. We will continue to drop those persons each month who have not become active, contributed or shown an interest in fighting in whatever way possible for America. We will continue this practice until we trim down to fighting weight.

The educational societies have had their chance for over ten-years, and look where we are. Political methods have failed, the Wallace fiasco proves that; what else is there left to do? Do we just wait for the ax to fall like good little people? Or do we risk our all now while we still have a chance?

If you believe we have a chance, that our program is the only effective one, then give all you can, until it hurts. Your freedom, your country and your childrens safety for generations to come is at stake.

Get ACTIVE, learn how to FIGHT back, and, CONTRIBUTE!



American Volunteer Groups

NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

Lt Gen Pedro A. Del Valle, USMC (Ret)
 Brig Gen W.C. Lemly, USMC (Ret)
 Brig Gen Robert L. Scott, Jr. USAF (Ret) (Author of 'God Is My Co-Pilot')
 Gen. Richard B. Moran, USA (Ret)
 Brig Gen W.L. Lee USAF (Ret)
 Adm. John G. Crammett, USN (Ret)
 Col. Harvey W. Matthews, USA (Ret)
 Lt. Col. Arch E. Roberts, USA (Ret) (Author of 'Victory Denied')
 L.C. Baldani, Jr. (Author of 'Bah Bah Blue Sheep')

POST OFFICE BOX 155 • HARBOR CITY, CALIFORNIA • 90710

INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/5/81 BY 3406SKW/BAK/KZ
 927944

OCT./NOV, 1968

With this newsletter we begin a new policy. No longer will the AVG newsletter be a "Readers Digest" of other anti-communist publications. AVG and its secondary units have grown where they can sufficiently function to produce our own material. Henceforth, all material that appears in our newsletters are the result of AVG activities.

WHAT WAS THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION ALL ABOUT?

Before the events of the 68 Democratic Convention slip into a faded memory, there will probably be more versions written about it than there are leftists in our government. For the first time in history the mass news media displayed open animosity towards law enforcement. In fact they speedily cried out that their rights, and thus the public's rights under the first amendment were being abridged. Needless to say, their position on Constitutional rights is, and was somewhat inconsistent to any previous stand. One merely has to look at the position they take when it comes to firearms legislation and the second amendment.

Nevertheless, there are some politicians and members of the news media who ostensibly take a more rightist position on the matter. They tell us that the events in Chicago were the results of leftist revolutionaries, and even go so far as to suggest that there was direct Communist influence and coordination. They've told us about the first aid stations set up well in advance, the throwing of sacks of urine and blood at the police, the throwing of rubber balls with razor blades sticking out of them, etc. Some even show their patriotism by tracing the revolutionary activities and subversive associations of those involved in the demonstrations; and point out that the mass news media took a sympathetic attitude toward the leftist revolutionaries.

Even more incredible is the fact that many of the anti-Communist, conservative publications found it necessary to resort to this type of drivel. What has been missing, and will continue to be absent, is an objective analysis of the significance of the demonstrations in relation to the elections this year; and the political outlook for 1972. On the surface the events in Chicago would appear to be anomalous with the past stratagems used by Communists to gain control of a political party. This is especially true when we consider the now traditional congruency between the philosophy of the Democratic party and the socialist and Communist apparatus.

It is a fact that the Republican party occupies space to the right of the Democratic party. It must follow then, that a Democratic win would bring this nation further towards socialism in the ensuing four years than a Republican victory would. The obvious question then is: Why did the communists make such a mess of the Democratic party as to insure a win for Nixon? This is the issue that the news media and politicians are pretending doesn't exist.

First, it is absolutely necessary that the communists have total control if they are to achieve the results they envision. It is also a fact that their control in the Democratic party does not extend as far as they want it to, or as far as is necessary.

It is obvious that a lot of advance planning and coordination went into the dem-

PAGE TWO

onstrations. Months before this, top political theoreticians within the communist party reasoned that a Democratic victory would solidify that party; which of course would make it virtually impossible for them to gain the total control that is so necessary if they are to stay with their 1972 time table.

Demonstrations against the Republican party, or for that matter the American Independent Party, would accomplish nothing, and in fact only serve to unify them. With the help of well placed collaborators, in our government and the Democratic party, they were able to bring to a successful conclusion one of their best known tactics. Americans, conservatives and even liberals have swallowed it.

After the elections, the first order of business in every democrat's mind will be to put together a fragmented party. If you will stop and think for a moment, isn't this the way they usually gain control of an organization or country? Disrupt, confuse, divide and then conquer. There are many things that now already exist which will facilitate this take over. Things which are the product of years of planning.

First, they already have a cadre of strategically placed collaborators within the Democratic party. The value and function of these agents is obvious and need not be discussed here. The politicians within the party who are not knowingly a party to these machinations will prove their worth and value to this conspiracy by the mere fact that they are politicians. It is not our intention that the last statement be construed as a blanket condemnation of all politicians; as we in AVG believe that the three political parties have the best politicians money can buy.

The Peace&Freedom party, and those who supported Sen. McCarthy will play a valuable role in this take over. We know that the communist must have control of a major political apparatus. We know too, that the Peace&Freedom party, and the McCarthy machine could never become a major force in national or international politics. Their first function was to effect and aid in the fragmenting of the Democratic party. The real and most important objective though was to gain the necessary experience in political work so they can effectively do the bidding of their masters when they swing into the Democratic party.

When the Peace&Freedom party folds up, and the supporters of McCarthy come into the mainstream of the Democratic party, that will be a good indication that the take over has been effected.

By 1970 we can expect to see riots, crime, international tensions, economic collapse and chaos such as we have never seen before. By the time the 72 elections roll around, Nixon, and the entire Republican party will be so discredited, that anyone, so long as he has been stamped "Democrat" will win.

It was theorized that the overall results that would accrue from a Republican win in 68 were greater in the long run than a Democratic victory. So we see when the convention is analyzed objectively, that they are in fact keeping with their 1972 time table. The staff of AVG wishes that this analysis could be called a theory. However, to call it that would mean there was a greater possibility of error. No, the above is a result of intelligence received from sources who in the past have been quite accurate.

What this means to us is that we have four years in which to build an effective counter force. It also means that we must wake up to the realities of life. The Americans, the conservative and the Constitutionalist are no longer in control of the government or the destiny of the United States; that we are now on the outside looking in.

Beginning with this newsletter we are instituting a regular column written by the National Coordinator. It is not an editorial, but an intelligence report of interesting developments. The information contained in these reports is a product of activities by AVG's secondary units, and obtained by methods other than mere research.

MEMO FROM THE NATIONAL COORDINATOR

The National Council for a Responsible Firearms Policy (NCRFP) located at 100 Maryland Ave. Northeast Washington, D.C. is very displeased with the mail order ban on guns. This is evident from a legislative bulletin sent out by J. Elliott Corbett, Secretary of the NCRFP dated July 26th. Corbett's

ultra leftist activities are well documented in Frank A. Capell's publication "The Herald of Freedom," of July 12th.

The NCRFP is upset because the House of Representatives failed to require registration and licensing of gun owners. According to this bulletin, they are disgruntled because law abiding citizens may still buy ammunition and the Director of Civilian Marksmanship still makes available to junior gun clubs arms and ammunition to prepare them for military service.

We are well aware of the nefarious end they have in mind for America. Knowing it and proving it are two different things. AVG can now prove it. Publicly, the NCRFP states they are not for confiscation, just registration and control.

On June 17th of this year, Mr. Corbett wrote a very candid letter. This letter was written on official NCRFP stationery and the views expressed were on behalf of the organization. Here then is an interesting quote from this letter.

"We believe guns should be outlawed and provided the substance for such a bill to Senator Percy and Congressman Conyers about a week ago. Our organization will probably officially take this stand in time but we are not anxious to rouse the opposition before we get the other legislation passed."

There have been rumors circulating for several years among conservatives that the news media is controlled. They even go so far as to say the news is managed. Perhaps the following will throw a little light on the subject.

When Vice President Humphrey was at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles on July 28th, he was greeted with 3,000 Vietnics. The news media made no mention of the seditious language of supporting an enemy nation. TV coverage on every channel took no pictures nor made any mention of the Red flag from where the demonstration was directed. In fact, the news media made every effort to emphasize what an orderly and proper demonstration it had been. There was also no mention of Don Freed, husband of Barbara Freed, who was the chief chant leader and party member.

Relatively new on the market are the emergency signal flares made by Colt's for small craft owners, hunters and campers. These flares will shoot straight up about 400 feet and produce a light that can be seen for miles. Members of the various black power groups have been stocking these in large quantities. One member walked into a hardware store and asked how far they would shoot horizontally. The clerk answered, "About 100 to 150 feet." The young militant said, "I'll take four and if they work I'll come back and buy all you have." He came back and bought several cases.

Should someone drive down your street and fire one of these from his car into your window at night, your home would be a blazing inferno before you could get out of bed. I am not saying that this is the reason they are buying these flares. To do this would be pure conjecture. After all, these organizations may be contemplating a hazardous sea voyage and have a legitimate use for incendiaries.

George Wallace made a real wise choice when he picked General LeMay as his running mate. Considering Gen. LeMay's former membership in the CFR, will no doubt go a long way in proving that Wallace isn't entirely anti-establishment. Too, the selection of LeMay will squelch once and for all any rumor that Wallace is anti-semitic.

Robert O. (Rob) Bland, who lives at 756 Bluebird Canyon Dr., Laguna Beach California must really be up to something. Last we heard he was a member of the Orange County Committee to End the War in Vietnam. In a routine check which our secondary units do from time to time, especially with our more favorite lefties just to keep track of them; it was learned that he has been under surveillance by four organizations. Two government and two private.

The four surveillance teams work independent of each other. Whenever Mr. Bland leaves his home it looks more like a caravan going down the street. We suggest the teams get together and work out some sort of a schedule. Even ole Max Smart knows better than this.

Whatever it is that Bland is up to, it must be real good to warrant all this attention. The staff of AVG suggests that you join in the fun watching this game of spy vs. spy vs. spy vs. spy, etc.

End of memo.

AVG NEWS

We are very proud to announce that Rev. Marian Palandrano, Editor & Publisher of St. Michael's News has joined AVG as its National Chaplain. Rev. Palandrano has also agreed to write articles for us from time to time. For the benefit of those who are not familiar with Rev. Palandrano, we will quote in part, an article he wrote which appeared in the August 68 issue of St. Michael's News.

"...When the requisite conditions are present, every human being can defend himself against the unjust aggressor, even if the death of the aggressor should result as a consequence of the act of self-defense. Therefore, a son may defend himself against his father, the subject against the ruler, layman against clergy, clergy against layman, even against the violent, the insane and the intoxicated, for a man NEVER loses his right to life and self-defense against the unjust aggressor.

The father of a family is morally bound by charity, piety and as head of the household to defend the lives of those committed to his care, and their substance, under pain of grave sin. "If a thief be found breaking into a house or undermining it, and he be wounded so as to die; he that slew him, shall not be guilty of blood" (Ex. 22, 2).

We are bound to conserve, protect and defend our lives, employing ordinary means or instruments. Today, when the police are handcuffed by the politicians in protecting the well-being of the community, and the judges are not dispensing just penalties, the People have the natural and divine right, more than ever before in our history, to keep the GUN for self-defense and preservation since this is the most ordinary means accessible, and no one, without violating the Fifth Commandment with grave sin, may take from the People their "Right to Keep and Bear Arms" and the People are morally bound to disobey any such unjust laws enacted anywhere in the Country."

We say, welcome to AVG Rev. Palandrano!

**** * * * * *

As you know, this newsletter is mailed out free of charge. The cost of mailing has gotten out of hand. The Executive Committee has had to decide whether to spend our limited funds entirely on mailing, or divert a larger portion of it on our activities.

Since this is not an educational organization, it was decided to spend what few dollars we have towards building an even stronger activist force. After all, no newsletter will save us.

To save money so it can be spent on meaningful activities, we will begin with this issue to systematically drop those from our mailing list who have not become active, contributed or shown any interest in America.

If you cannot become active, but still wish to assist us in our fight for America, then contribute all you can. Your contributions will not be spent for newsletters, but for a surprise package the one-worlders will never forget. Its your country, your family and your freedom... Those who will not fight or pay for freedom; don't deserve it. Dig deep, until it hurts. Our success and the future of America is in direct relation to your support.

If your tired of organizations who in effect say they can save this nation by getting out their publications, by giving speeches, and in general just giving lip service to freedom. and what it takes to win it and retain it; then give us the funds to implement the hard-core programs that are so necessary to win freedom.

**** * * * * *

A LAST MINUTE NOTE

We have just learned as we begin to print this bulletin that the ATTU has compiled a special list of small gun shop and sporting goods store owners. The purpose of this list is to first, intimidate, then force and finally to take away their license to sell guns. We will print this in more detail later.

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS
P. O. Box 155 Harbor City, California 90710

AVG has broken out of the conservative ghetto and steps outside the boundaries of conventional resistance. And so to familiarize those who are interested and to implement an activist program, AVG announces the 1st SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL MEETING of AVG, Saturday 7 December 1968 at the EMBASSY AUDITORIUM 847 South Grand in Los Angeles at 8pm.

John Zemanek, the National Coordinator of AVG will speak on the following subjects:

What do the election results mean?

Can we still place all our faith and hopes in a political solution?

What is wrong with the conservative movement?

What is AVG?

Where do we go from here?

There will be a question and answer period following.

If you have wondered what AVG is, what its programs are, how to become active; then attend this most important meeting. The main purpose of this meeting is not to tell you how bad things are, but to implement a series of action programs in the Southern California area.

7, December 1968 EMBASSY AUDITORIUM 847 South Grand, Los Angeles California 8pm.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/27/01 BY 3062 ELM/DA
927944

THE Thunderbolt

THE WHITE MAN'S VIEWPOINT

CONVENTION THUNDERS - CROMMELIN FOR PRESIDENT

JUDGE THREATENS F.B.I. WITH JAIL

Superior Court Judge, Walter I. Geer of Terrell County, Georgia, ordered county officials to withhold records from federal agents, even if it takes a special police force to stop the F.B.I.

"It is my attitude that no board of registrars appointed by me has to operate at the point of a bayonet," Judge Geer said. "If they need protection they can get the protection to perform their duties according to the laws of the state."

Judge Geer said that if the F.B.I. agent who intimidated him under his jurisdiction in an "unbecomingly menacing manner," would be arrested and thrown into the county jail.

The N.S.R.P. salute of the month goes to Judge Geer. When more patriots take this stand, our States Rights will be saved. (note "FBI EXPOSED" ad on page 3)

SENATOR FLANDERS ISSUES PAMPHLET BLASTING ZIONIST WARMONGERS

With pressure mounting to keep America out of any middle east war, Eisenhower has begun to bring some of our boys home. But at the same time, the blundering government has just shipped 30 million dollars worth of arms to Israel, and at the same time continued its ban on shipments to the arab U.A.R. The Jews have again succeeded in forcing the Arabs to seek aid from the Soviet Bloc.

Sen. Ralph E. Flanders, is the only man in the senate fighting against this treason. Sen. Flanders has just published a pam-

CONSTITUTION PARTY DELEGATIONS FROM INDIANA AND OHIO ATTEND

Unity was the theme of the two day meeting, as the convention unanimously voted for a resolution urging that a grass roots draft be started in support of Admiral John G. Crommelin for President of the U.S.A.

Many new members and believers were gained during the informal evening session, in a packed convention hall. Many more members of the Constitution Party joined the N.S.R.P., and pledged to work hard within the Constitution Party to get to it that the American Public.

On page three of this issue you will find the "States Rights Manifesto", as adopted by the convention. This is to be given wide distribution throughout the trouble spots of the South. We want the defenders of White Freedom to know that the Constitution and law are on their side.

The highlight of the convention was the surprise guest speaker, and National Hero, John Kasper. The appearance of Kasper in the hall brought the delegates to their feet in the longest standing ovation ever given at a Nationalist meeting in the memory of your editor. Kasper was interrupted many times during his talk by applause and rebel yells.

To those of you who have never read anything about John Kasper except what has appeared in the Jew controlled press, we offer the "Kasper Special." Which includes the Congressional Record speech by Sen. Richard Russell of Ga. "Tragedy of Europe." Senator Russell complet-

THUNDERBOLT
C. SPENCER

⚡ THE THUNDERBOLT ⚡
P.O. Box 261
Jeffersonville, Ind.

THE THUNDERBOLT is the official Racial Nationalist organ of the National States Rights Party. This publication is free to Party members. Subscription rates for non-members is \$2.00 per Twelve issues.
Lloyd Martin - - - - - Editor
Issue # 4. October 1958

SPECIAL NOTE

If this issue is stamped "Sample Copy," on the front page, this means we have no subscription in your name, and this may be the last issue you will receive, unless we hear from you in the very near future. We have had two very large mailing lists donated to the NSRP. And everyone will receive at least one free sample copy of The Thunderbolt. Since we financially cannot continue to send out free samples, we must hear from you to keep your name on our active list.

N.S.R.P. NEWS NOTES
Directory of Party Units

N.S.R.P. of Indiana
Mrs. Edna Cowan, Organizer
State Road 150
New Albany, Indiana

N.S.R.P. of Minnesota
Harry Kirchman, Chairman
2616 Blaisdell Ave.
Minneapolis 8, Minn.

N.S.R.P. of Oregon
Rev. Dale J. Benjamin, Chairman
4740 N.E. 99th St.
Portland 20, Oregon

N.S.R.P. of Washington
Attorney C.M. Baxter, Chairman
509 - 13th Ave. N.
Seattle 2, Wash.

N.S.R.P. of North Carolina
Joe C. Bryant, Chairman
213 Plymouth Ave.
Charlotte 6, N.C.

N.S.R.P. of Tennessee
Don Hensley, Chairman
412 Tobler Lane
Knoxville, Tenn.

N.S.R.P. of Alabama
P.O. Box 666
Birmingham, Ala.

N.S.R.P. of New York

Page two

(Convention report continued)
you a free copy of the 24 page speech Kasper made when sentenced at Clinton. All this for only ONE DOLLAR. Just print your name and address and ask for the "Kasper Special", & enclose \$1.
Rush Your Order - DIRECT TO -
The Seaboard Council
P.O. Box 4564
Brooklyn Station
Washington 17, D.C.

All Delegates who heard John speak will want this valuable material, we urge all members and supporters, to take advantage of this special offer to Patriots.

N.S.R.P. of Georgia
Chester Griffin, Organizer
P.O. Box 386
Atlanta 1, Ga.

N.S.R.P. of Illinois
F. Allen Mann, Chairman
P.O. Box 147
Hinsdale, Illinois

N.S.R.P. of Kentucky
Mrs. Dolores Fields, Chairman
1617 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville 5, Ky.

N.S.R.P. of South Carolina
James Bagwell, Organizer
8 East Gantt St.
Greenville, S.C.
National Headquarters
P.O. Box 261
Jeffersonville, Indiana

Office of Secretary
P.O. Box 2161
Knoxville 1, Tenn.

Ohio is making very rapid progress and will open an H.Q. very soon.

Iowa Constitution Party members HAVE switched over to the stronger Racial platform of the NSRP and will announce officers & H.Q. soon. Congratulations to all Party workers, our goal, a Unit in every state in this White Republic.

JEWS DEBAUCH NORDIC HISTORY
The Jewish United Artists film company is now showing, "The Vikings," starring Tony Curtis, Kirk Douglas and Ernest Borgnine. ALL JEWS! It shows our ancestors to be a rowdy mob of drunken rapists. The fact that the Jews couldn't find one gentile stooge to star in the picture is encouraging, but how much longer will White Americans tolerate the Jewish filth out of Hollywood??

The disgraceful actions of the Jewish teen-age idol, Eddie Fisher,



STATES RIGHTS MANIFESTO

Adopted by The National States
Rights Party in Convention.
August 30, 1958

We hereby manifest that the Supreme Court has no jurisdiction over the public schools of the Sovereign States and therefore its infamous opinion that they should be integrated is null & void.

Whereas the 14th Amendment (upon which said decision was based) was never legally ratified by the States, and therefore does not legally exist, - therefore cannot be enforced upon the people by the tyrannical courts.

Whereas Eisenhower has signed into law a Civil Rights Bill which in part repeals his right to use troops in Civil Rights disputes, and since only Congress has the power to make law and provide for its enforcement, it is therefore illegal for said court to make law, and for the President to try and enforce it with bayonets.

Be it therefore resolved and made known that -

- 1) All States Righters, in accordance with Amendment two of the U.S. Constitution, That " - the right of the people to keep and bare arms shall not be infringed." should therefore arm themselves so that they will be able to defend their families, homes and rights from political despots who are inciting violence on our once peaceful communities.
- 2) That all citizens form Committees of Public Safety, or support the Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission, to prevent any Federal Judge, Federal Marshall, or other appointed agent from disrupting the peace of any community, or breaking any state laws, by following the communist directive to mix the races, and bring on public anarchy.

It is therefore resolved, that the states nullify said decisions, and that Committees of Public Safety, or The Citizens National Law Enforcement Commission, make citizens arrests of all those who seek to illegally overthrow the Rights of the States.

This is in accordance with the U.S. Constitution, the grounds being that these subvertors have committed high treason by "Giving aid and comfort to the enemy," by helping the communists mix the races, and that they are inciting riots, disturbing the peace and guilty of disorderly conduct.

All these charges should be brought by citizens, who themselves, can make the arrests, and book said criminals in accordance with provisions in the U.S. Constitution.

VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF LIBERTY
STOP SUPREME COURT TREASON - ARREST THE TRAITORS - JOIN NSRP

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY
P.O. Box 261
Jeffersonville, Indiana

NOTICE to members and believers:
All of you are urged to order the "Kasper Special", listed on page two, and also the outstanding Segregation book, by Party member & Baptist religious leader, W.M. Nevins, entitled "Segregation Vs. Integration." It also sells for only one dollar and is available from the THUNDERBOLT. This should be required reading for all Party Members.

- 1) Send copies _____ of "Segregation Vs. Integration" at \$1. a copy.

I am not sending a subscription
for this sheet.

American Volunteer Groups

POST OFFICE BOX 155, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA • 90710

NA ADVISORY BOARD

John Zemanek, NATIONAL COORDINATOR

A. Dunn, NATIONAL RESEARCH DIRECTOR

March 1969

MAU MAU'S---AMERICAN STYLE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/15/01 BY 3903/PLP/ML/CM
927944

The Republic of New Africa is much in the news lately. Here are a few interesting facts about it. The Republic of New Africa (RNA) is a black revolutionary secessionist movement headed by Robert Frances Williams, a fugitive wanted by the FBI on a kidnaping charge in North Carolina, and is now residing in Peking, China. He keeps himself busy by writing an incendiary pamphlet called "The Crusader", which describes the How-to's of overthrowing the U.S. Government by force and violence. This pamphlet is freely distributed through the U.S. mails.

Briefly, the RNA's objective is to take over the five Southern states of Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana, Georgia, and South Carolina, as well as those sections of big cities in the North and West where the blacks are dominant. To this end they are recruiting black militants and students into an army known as the Black Legion.

During Williams absence, the RNA is being run by Richard and Milton Henry, who work out of Detroit. A police intelligence report contains a photograph of the Henry brothers meeting with Williams and communist revolutionaries in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. The Henry brothers were also investigated by the McClellan Committee because of their activities prior to, and during the 1967 Detroit riot.

Milton Robinson Henry is a 49 year old attorney, born August 27, 1919 in Philadelphia, Pa. He resides at 192 South Basset, Pontiac, Michigan. Henry is a former Air Force Lieutenant who was court martialed at Selfridge Air Force Base and dismissed from the service in 1944, charged with being absent 9 times in 13 days and disrespect to superiors. At his court martial he was quoted as saying, when referring to the Russian and French revolutions, "In each case it was the minority which ruled and someday I too will be in a position to dictate."

In 1964, he was chief trial lawyer for UHURU (Swahili for Freedom) a Mau-Mau Maoist oriented organization. In July 1967, Henry representing the Malsom X Society, signed a telegram sent to Governor Romney which promised to call off the insurrection if their demands were met. The demands included: withdrawal of all troops, release of all prisoners, amnesty for all insurrectionists. At Wayne University, October 10, 1967, Henry said, "The principle duty of black men is to make revolution. If it means burning this country to the ground, do it. Nothing short of revolution will suffice. The army is being formed from one end of the country to another." Henry has admitted on many occasions that he has an AR-15 and is training his entire family in its use. (ATTN are you listening?)

Brother Richard Bullock Henry, 38, born May 2, 1930 in Philadelphia, Pa. resides at 16585 Muirland, Detroit, Michigan. He is a government GS-11/2, technical manual editor (automotive) at the Army Tank Center, 28251 Van Dyke, Warren Michigan. In the period of 1965 through 1966 he was in the Group for Advanced Leadership (GOAL), the Medgar Evers Rifle Club (MER) and the Fox and Wolf Hunt Club (FWHC). Richard has taken the African name "Imari" and under this name has recently authored a book, "War in America."

On March 27, 1968 the Henry brothers sponsored a black nationalist convention in Detroit, attended by negroes from seven major cities. No whites were admitted. Delegates to the convention drafted a declaration of independence from the U.S. Many indicated that they intended to renounce their American citizenship and become citizens of a new country. The declaration also demanded that blacks "who go into the streets, fight for their freedom and fall into American hands", be treated as prisoners of war and a "government in captivity".

Finally, if any of you still wonder if our government leaders and law enforcement agencies intend to do anything about all this, the answer is yes.... They plan to disarm Whites as quickly as possible.

A NOTABLE QUOTE

"Listen friend, there is something you should know. I favor gun registration. I think all guns should be registered." ---
----- John Wayne.

SURVIVAL #2

Procuring potable water is of paramount importance in case of civil disaster; whether it is a result of nature or man made as in a leftist - revolution. Each person needs at least seven gallons of water per week for drinking, cooking and minimum personal hygiene. Thus the value of storing potable water for emergency purposes is self evident.

Tap water has a shelf life of six weeks, boiled water of six months and distilled water of two years. Beyond these periods of time it becomes unfit for human consumption. Any good absolutely clean container that can be made air tight when closed can be used for storing water. Containers of plastic, stainless steel, wood or copper can be used. Aluminium and brass containers should not be used for storage purposes. Glass containers may be used if protected from breakage. Each container should be labeled with the date that the water must be replaced.

The water in the storage tanks of home hot water heaters can be used for drinking purposes. Hot water heaters have a capacity of from 15 to 60 gallons. They must, however, be kept free from rust and sediment by opening the drain valve at least once a month until the water runs clear.

Should the public water supply become contaminated, the water might still be used for bathing and scrubbing household articles. For these purposes, bathtubs or any available large containers can be filled from the tap.

It is a relatively easy task to sabotage reservoirs and pumping stations with chemical or biological agents. Unknown to most citizens, this was accomplished in Chicago during the 1968 Democratic Convention. Several yippies succeeded in putting a considerable amount of LSD into the city water supply. Fortunately for Chicago, the automatic chlorinator destroyed the effects of the chemical. Had the yippies known at that time that chlorine neutralizes LSD, they would have saved it for their own trips. If however, another substance, such as an opium derivative were used, the results could have been disastrous; as chlorine in this case has no effect. Too, opium is not evenly diffusible which might have produced the grotesque situation of having a concentrated dosage come from one water fountain while another near by remains pure.

Water can be purified by three methods --- chemical agents, distilling and boiling. The simplest method to purify water is by boiling. The water must be boiled violently for at least ten minutes. To purify water by chemical means, use one of the following methods.

(1) Add three drops per quart or twelve drops per gallon of household bleach. Shake well and let stand for at least thirty minutes before using the water.

(2) Tincture of Iodine can be used following the same procedure and measurements.

Purification tablets --- Chlorine, Halazone, Iodine tablets etc., can be purchased at drugstores, pharmacies, and surplus stores. Use in accordance with the instructions on the bottle. Usually one or two tablets are sufficient for one quart of water. Every home should have a supply of these tablets on hand.

Distilling water is the most difficult method, but it is possible with a pressure cooker and a piece of plastic or rubber tubing. It is also possible to make simple stills, such as the solar still, and filters such as activated charcoal water filters. Consult the public library for books on the details of how to distill water.

"REMEMBER THE PUEBLO"

...That was the ringing slogan a short time ago when that unhappy ship and its crew were held by communist North Korea. Now we are asked to forget the Pueblo, which is still held in enemy hands, but to remember that her Captain and crew volunteered a little more than name, rank and serial number to their captors. In fact we are asked to entertain the idea that perhaps Commander Bucher was really the one at fault for the whole mishap.

Now one can almost expect that the Navy Department, being subject to orders from Washington, would want to pin the rap on Commander Bucher, but what comes as a surprise is that this clamor for a frame up should be supported by such stalwart Conservatives as news commentator, Richard Cotten and Georgia Senator Richard Russell. Both rushed immediately to the microphones to impugn the bravery of the Pueblo's Captain. Cotten muttered stale remarks about the commonplace heroism of World War II and Russell inferred that the Pueblo's crew were something less than heroes.

AVG protests these attacks upon Commander Bucher and the crew of the Pueblo. First of all, the situation is much different now than it was during WW-II. This isn't the America of WW-II when our government backed its men to the hilt. These are a bunch of comrades in Washington, and to serve them is to serve the enemy. Before 1776 if you supported the government, you supported the British. Today if you support the government you're supporting communism. Now our government refuses to win; and leaves its fighting men to the mercy of enemies whom it patronizes at every turn. It cannot be expected that men be willing to risk their all for a government that has already betrayed them. Secondly, it is becoming a habit in this country to kick the little guy and let the big boys; the real culprits, go free.

Reason dictates that Navy officialdom down through Commander Bucher take orders and those orders ultimately originate from the White House. Why must Lyndon Johnson, Walt Rostow, Robert McNamara and the rest of that internationalist clique be like Caesar's wife, above reproach? Does high office absolve them of culpability? Do they, indeed, like a totalitarian dictatorship, need no one to answer to? If this be true, then this is no longer a Republic and those who govern us are our masters not our servants.

So far, Coronado's Kangaroo Court while attempting a twentieth century crucifixion, has succeeded in keeping behind closed doors, for "reasons of security", facts concerning the responsibility for such things as the Pueblo's lack of distress equipment, the terrible condition of the ship generally and why aid of some sort was not dispatched in response to SOS signals for help.

Under the guise of "classified information" it is the American people who are deliberately being kept in the dark. The enemy, who has the ship with all its secret gear and intelligence data, knows all about it. Obviously, since the ship's equipment is no secret to the communists, who probably know in advance the circumstances surrounding the ship's capture; could care less about the cloak of secrecy around the Coronado hearing. Only the American people are in the dark. Just what is it that our government doesn't want Americans to know, while our enemy already knows?

Another question; why hasn't our government made mention of the violation of international law by North Korea on three counts including: Piracy on the high seas, violations of the provisions of the Geneva Convention regarding treatment of prisoners and murder of crewman Duane Hodges?

Undoubtedly the whole affair will get bogged down in a mass of investigations and counterinvestigations which will do little else but confuse the public. The establishment will try to hang the blame on a few old admirals in the Pentagon, the Navy will get Bucher one way or another and the real culprits will continue writing their memoirs and presiding over the World Bank.

It would serve those well who have taken an anti-Bucher position, both in the military and civilians to remember that they are supporting treason.

AVG NEWS

Our law enforcement agencies are now admitting that they cannot fulfill their function to protect the citizenry in the event of a leftist uprising -- or revolution. Thus it has become necessary for the people to provide for their own safety. Not only is this necessary, but it is also our right. Black militants and other revolutionary groups have been training for years, unimpeded by our government. One of their battle plans calls for raids into the white residential areas. These raids will be of the hit and run variety.

Generally, depending on the size and class of the particular neighborhood, these revolutionaries will drive down your street shooting and throwing fire bombs. If little or no resistance is encountered they will stop and invade some of the homes.

AVG has decided to do something about this. We have organized Committees Of Public Safety, (COPS). These are not offensive units, but defensive units. COPS units are not a part of AVG per se, but secondary units. AVG lends assistance in organizing these units, help with training, logistics, communication and supplies advisors.

The purpose is not to organize entire blocks, but to train from one to three persons in each neighborhood in the art of counter-guerrilla warfare and to build leaders. In such an emergency, these men will come forth and organize their neighborhood on the spot, take command, establish communication with other COPS units, arrange for logistics, medical help if needed and mobilize those who can fight.

These leaders have already well in advance mapped out a defense plan, escape routes etc. In the event that an area is overrun by the revolutionaries, these Coordinators will direct women and children to places of safety and evacuate the area and go to another where there is a COPS unit. This cannot be accomplished without training and organization.

Most people don't know or are not aware that there is a leftist-revolution taking place in this country, and that they are targets. It is impossible to organize entire blocks due to the apathy and ignorance of the average citizen. However, if there is one, two or even three person in any given neighborhood who has taken leadership training, counter-guerrilla warfare training, survival training etc. these men can and will whip their blocks into shape in an emergency.

The revolutionists have never been effectively opposed. Is it any wonder that the communists are so jubilant? For one example, just look at the school campuses today. The revolutionaries have taken over. Never have they been seriously opposed by Federal, State or Local authorities. The comrades continue to issue increasingly outrageous demands and our school and governmental officials continue to capitulate. The same thing will happen in your communities, they will be given away by governmental authorities. These criminals must be stopped. We must build an effective counter force. Only when they have met with defeat can we expect any change at all in the current trend.

The above is but a brief glimpse into but one of the various programs of AVG.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The cost of organizing and implementing the many programs of AVG is considerable. As a result the Executive Committee has decided that this will be the last free newsletter. Beginning with the next issue, AVG's newsletter will be sent to those who have taken out a subscription. In this way, we will be able to use all donations for organizing and establishing an effective counter-offensive. Until now, a large part of contributions received has had to be spent for cost of printing and mailing. Subscription rates for the AVG bulletin is \$5.00 per year. Enclosed with this bulletin is your subscription blank. All persons who have donated to AVG in excess of \$5.00 since October will automatically be given a subscription.

AVG has had to make use of borrowed equipment for printing its newsletter. This equipment will not be available to us much longer. Out of necessity, AVG has made a down payment on a printing press, and we have two months in which to pay it off. The press is valued at \$1,500 and worth every penny of it. We can have this press for \$800.00. Can you, and will you when you take out your subscription give an extra donation towards the purchase of this much needed press?

We receive a great deal of mail from persons who express a desire to become active within the organization. This is great. However, this is not an easy thing to do. We are looking for those persons who have leadership ability, not followers. It will take a tough, hard-core nucleus to win back the country and stop the revolutionaries. If you are interested, and think that perhaps you qualify for AVG, write us, and we will in turn take steps which will enable you to do something worthwhile for your country. We must point out though, that only one in ten ever qualify for a position of leadership in the organization. This is as it should be. Remember, if you do write, you may just get involved in the fight for America.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/2/69

WGS
FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1864) (P)

SUBJECT: AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS
IS-AVG

OO: Los Angeles

b2
b7D
b7C
On 3/18/69, [redacted] advised SA [redacted] that the American Volunteer Groups were planning a recruiting drive on 3/28/69, in San Diego, California. This meeting is to be in the form of an open rally at 8:00 p.m. at the House of Hospitality, Balboa Park. This location can reportedly accommodate 500 persons, but the source advised that an attendance of approximately 200 is anticipated.

b2
b7D
b7C
Source advised that [redacted] Los Angeles file 100-72189, San Diego file 100-14293, is making formal arrangements for this meeting. Source advised that [redacted] is under the complete control of [redacted] (Los Angeles file 100-70998, San Diego file 100-14016), [redacted] Bureau file 62-107261, Los Angeles file 157-957, San Diego file 100-14015, the former West Coast Regional Coordinator of the Minutemen.

b2
b7D
b7C
The guest speaker at this meeting will be [redacted] who according to [redacted] [redacted] The source advised there will be other minor speeches and a recruiting pitch will be given by [redacted] Wilmington, California, who is identified as the [redacted] of the American Volunteer Groups.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
4 - San Diego (Info) (RM)
 (1 - 100-14293) [redacted]
 (1 - 100-14016) [redacted]
 (1 - 100-14015) [redacted]
⑥ - Los Angeles
 (1 - 100-72189) [redacted]
 (1 - 100-70998) [redacted]
 (1 - 157-957) [redacted]
 (1 - 157-938) [redacted]



KPH/pjs
(12)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/5/01 BY 35063 EUT/ack/bm

157-1864-30
SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

LA 157-1864

Source advised that 2000 flyers advertising the San Diego rally were printed. [redacted] reportedly asked for several hundred of these flyers for distribution, and indicated that at least 50 of her Minutemen associates could be expected to attend. The source advised that [redacted] is apparently dissatisfied with the efforts of [redacted] Bureau file 157-8606, Los Angeles file 157-930, to organize the Minutemen in the West Coast Region. Apparently [redacted] wants to bring the active Minutemen members from San Diego and South Orange Counties into the American Volunteer Groups in an effort to get them organized and active.

Information which was published by the American Volunteer Groups and furnished by [redacted] describes the American Volunteer Groups (AVG) as a network of autonomous units under the direction of a National Coordinator and Military and Civilian advisory boards. It is an organization structured within a military framework but under civilian control. The mailing address for the National Headquarters of the AVG is Post Office Box 155, Harbor City, California. [redacted] further advised that small groups throughout the United States are affiliating themselves with the AVG.

In view of the close association of the AVG with the Minutemen organization through [redacted] in the Southern California area and the possible national scope of the AVG, the Los Angeles Division will conduct investigation to further identify and determine the activities of the AVG. An appropriate letterhead memorandum or report will be submitted at the conclusion of investigation of the AVG.

It is noted that the San Diego Division was advised telephonically on 3/21/69, about the above meeting of the AVG. Four information copies of this letter have been furnished for San Diego.

American Volunteer Groups

POST OFFICE BOX 155 • HARBOR CITY, CALIFORNIA • 90710

John Zemaneck, NATIONAL COORDINATOR

A. Dunn, NATIONAL RESEARCH DIRECTOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/15/01 BY 2265/STP/BAK/BAK
627944

APRIL 1969

MONEY

This part of the bulletin is usually reserved for last; the part asking for donations. We don't like taking up good space and having to write this kind of material any more than you like to read it. However, we must face facts. The facts are that we cannot exist, organize nor implement any of our programs without your support.

There are no membership dues or fees in AVG. Our only means of support is by your donations. Now, we know that many of you have sent in contributions in the past and we do appreciate it, and, we do keep accurate records of these donations. We are well aware of the cost of living, taxes etc. But we must have donations come in on a regular basis if we are to accomplish meaningful results.

We have charged you with a fee of \$5.00 for a subscription to the AVG bulletin. This money takes care of printing and mailing. But what of the cost of organizing, phone bills, travel expenses, compiling training material, intelligence operations, security operations and a hundred other items not covered by the subscription rates? One way to raise money is to contact those who have a lot to donate. However, they usually in turn want to attach some strings with their large "contribution". We don't think AVG would survive much of that, as that is the same sort of thing that has got this nation in the shape it is in today.

No, you will have to carry the load, not only with your hard earned money, but someday in the streets of America. If you don't think AVG has a good and meaningful program, then don't send in one dime. On the other hand, if you do, then please not only this month, but every month, send in what you can, we do need your help.

AVG's NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

Noticeably absent from the March bulletin, and this issue is a listing of the members of our Military Advisory Board. We had intended to make this announcement in the March issue, but did not have the space to give. Actually, AVG has expanded its Board of Advisors into three categories: Retired Military, Active Military and Civilian.

There are four reasons why we no longer carry the names of our advisors. They are:

- (1) There are quite a few advisors in all, and, it would take up far too much space to list their names.
- (2) We print up a large number of letter heads in advance, and we are adding new names all the time. This makes it very difficult to keep up to date with the constant changes.
- (3) We do not want to impress anyone with a lot of well known names as a method of getting donations, or active support. We are not in this business to con anybody. We want your support only on the basis of our program, as we feel if we are honest with you, you in turn will be with us.
- (4) This is the most important reason, security. You already know that those who are still active in the military can be court-martialed for their patriotic activities; and those civilians who comprise our Civilian Advisory Board can lose their jobs and income. But did you know that the government can call back to active duty, regardless of their age, any retired officer and court-martial him the following day? Our retired military advisors could lose their pensions and all that goes with retirement. Thus, we find it much better that we no longer carry the names of those great patriots who already are risking a great deal to advise us in our programs.

WRITERS

We are always looking for good material to print in our newsletters. If you like to write and have something to say, why not write an article for the AVG bulletin? Manuscripts must be type-written and double spaced. Articles must be accompanied with supporting documentation and should not exceed 1,200 words. Sorry, but we cannot return manuscripts unless accompanied with self-addressed envelope and sufficient postage. Payment will be made upon publication.

PATRIOTISM A RISKY BUSINESS?

Not so; but many people think it is. Today there is an ever increasing tendency among anti-communists to do nothing because they are afraid of what will happen to them if they are found out. They may as well join the enemy and become an active supporter of the communist cause; for their inactivity is accomplishing the same thing. This myth of "lying-low" so they won't know who you are, is nothing more than a trap for conservatives, and most conservatives have become victims of this trap. The following is an excerpt from "Story of a Secret State" by Jan Karski, published by Houghton Mifflin Co. 1944 which tells the facts as they are.

"... During the next few months and later, I became aware of the curious, tragic, and paradoxical situation prevailing in Poland. It developed that in many respects it was a good deal better to be a member of the underground organization than to be a "white-collar" man, "loyal" or so-called "indifferent" to the authorities of the occupation, even in selfish terms. An underground man, except for the risk of being caught, with all that capture by the Gestapo entailed, enjoyed considerable advantages over the rest of the population.

He had the protection of the organization and its efficient machinery at his disposal. He could secure good personal documents and obtain certificates of fictitious employment in German enterprises. He usually received a little money, had a number of addresses to retreat to, homes where he could always find a little food, a bed and a place to hide from Gestapo raids on streets, even whole districts.

Furthermore, he had the peace of mind resulting from the knowledge that he was serving a good cause. He had the dignity of having remained independent and true to his beliefs, while the turncoat was faced with universal contempt from those he attempted to join, from those he betrayed, and even from his own mind.

No one at all stands behind him who knuckles under. He has neither security in his work, his life, or his liberty."

CRIME CLEAN-UP?

All political candidates promise some form of clean-up prior to election, and President Nixon is no exception. Nixon, like all politicians, has a strange way of keeping his campaign pledges.

Nixon invited H. (Mickey) Cogwell to a round of Washington parties, ceremonies and the inauguration ball. Cogwell, 23, is a black gang leader and head of the Cobra Stones Gang in Chicago. Cogwell was one of two delegates sent to Washington from the Black P. Stones a coalition of youth street gangs to "mix" with our government leaders.

While Cogwell was being wine and dined at the taxpayers expense, the Gang Intelligence Unit of the Chicago Police were hunting for him, unaware that he was in Washington as a guest of President Nixon.

STATE DEPARTMENT CLEAN-UP?

Again, President Nixon has gone about this in a strange fashion. Nixon's choice of Jacob Dymally Beam as envoy to the Soviet Union was another shocker. Beam was ambassador to Poland during the notorious sex scandals at the American Embassy in Warsaw (1959-1962). The scandals and activities that took place while Beam was in charge include:

(1) Beam met with representatives of Red China in over 200 talks. During these talks, it was suggested to President Eisenhower that Beam be replaced. Red China stepped in for Beam and promised to decapitate the 30 Americans held captive by them if this was done! It never has been explained why Chairman Mao would behead 30 Americans just because someone suggested to replace Beam.

(2) The Soviet Union broke the Top Secret U. S. codes by bugging the code room in the Warsaw Embassy. The bugging devices were built into the bricks ordered by the U. S. Embassy from Yugoslavia to build the Embassy building.

(3) Beam was caught in a highly embarrassing position with Madam Jerzy Michalowski, the alleged wife of the current Polish Ambassador to the United States. Madam Michalowski has been identified as a Soviet spy. During this relationship (1957-1961) she secured from Beam the details of secret dispatches sent to the CIA.

(4) Madam Michalowski, working through Beam, was instrumental in helping Russia to obtain the blueprint of the trigger mechanism of the atomic bomb.

(5) Beam, at the behest of the modern Mata Hari demanded that Radio Free Europe cease its anti-communist broadcasts because it embarrassed his relations with Polish communist officials.

(6) A foreign service officer, Irwin N. Scarbeck, delivered secret documents to the Polish government after he was compromised by a woman who was working for Polish intelligence.

From Nixon's actions in regards to his campaign promises to "clean-up" crime and the State Department, one cannot help but wonder how strong the ties are between world-communism, crime in our streets and our government. Too, should the black revolutionaries invade white areas, and should such areas decide to defend themselves; who would Nixon direct the National Guard to protect? Us or them?

FBI--PRO-AMERICAN?

CHARLES D. BRENNAN, chief of Internal Security Domestic Intelligence Division of the FBI, addressed a conference on "extremism" at the 1st Presbyterian Church, Mt. Pleasant Iowa. This conference was sponsored by the INSTITUTE of AMERICAN DEMOCRACY, Inc. (IAD). The IAD has been exposed as a progeny of the ADL. The obvious question is, whos side is the FBI on? Theirs or ours?

SURVIVAL #3

It is most important that you know your gun, particularly where it will shoot at any given range. Too many people talk about how much "drop" a particular cartridge has without knowing just what they are talking about. The amount of "drop" any given bullet has depends on what range the weapon is sighted in for, and, the range beyond its zero you are talking about.

Drop is a relative thing. Lets suppose you are shooting a 100 grain bullet in a 6mm Remington and you have sighted in the weapon to hit the target at 250 yards. Your shots will print 8 1/2 inches low at 350 yards, which means you will have to hold over that amount when shooting at that yardage with that sight setting. Of course if you were sighted in to hit at 300 yards, your drop would be less then at 350 yards.

As a matter of survival, and just good sense, you should know where your shots will print at any range, regardless of the range your weapon is sighted in for. You should also know what changes to expect when switching to heavier bullets, lighter bullets, or bullets of different design.

Most of us live in the city, and this is where the leftist-revolutionaries will bring the fight to bear, and where we will have to make our stand. It is very difficult to sight in a rifle for long range shooting in the city, and yet there may be times when long shots will be the order of the day. Thus it is important to know what your "point-blank" range is and where your shots will hit at ranges beyond that.

The point-blank range is the distance from the muzzle where the bullet first crosses the line of sight. Once you know this it is possible to determine where your shots will hit at any range. Your "zero" is where the bullet intersects the line of sight the second time. Example: A 150 grain bullet fired from a 300 Winchester Magnum when sighted in for 25 yards(point-blank range) will be on target at 250 yards (zero). Any range closer than 25 yards and your shots will hit low; between 25 and 250 yards your shots will hit high; beyond 250 yards they will hit low again. However, the hight above the line of sight which your shots will place is not constant.

Example: Again taking the 150 grain bullet fired in a 300 Winchester Magnum with the point-blank range at 25 yards and the zero at 250 yards; between these two points your

PAGE FOUR

shots will hit as follows: 3/4" high at 50 yards, 2-1/4" high at 100 yards, 2-1/2" high at 150 yards, 1-3/4" high at 200 yards, on target at 250 yards, 3" low at 300 yards, and 7-3/4" low at 350 yards.

Thus it is possible, while in the city to sight a rifle in for 25 yards, and know where your shots will hit out to 350 yards--without ever going to the country or a rifle range with targets set out at distances hard off the muzzle to sight in your weapon.

The weight of the bullet plays an important role in where your shots will hit. For example, lets look at two bullet weights in the same caliber and compare the differences in the points of impact at the same ranges. We will use the .308 Winchester, sometimes called the 7.62 Nato.

A 150 grain bullet in the .308 when the point-blank range is 25 yards will shoot like this: On target 25 yards, 50 yards + 1", 100 yards + 2-1/4", 150 yards + 2", 200 yards + 1/2", 250 yards - 2-1/2", 300 yards - 7-1/4", 350 yards - 13-3/4".

Now compare the above figures with a 180 grain bullet fired in the same cartridge with the same point-blank range.

On target 25 yards, 50 yards + 1", 100 yards + 1-3/4", 150 yards + 1-3/4", 200 yards - 1/2", 250 yards - 4", 300 yards - 8-3/4", 350 yards - 16-1/2".

What this means is that you should know the points of impact at any range with any bullet that you may someday find necessary to shoot in your gun----that is if you want a better chance to survive. Take your guns out now, while you still have the chance and find out where they will shoot at the various ranges with different bullet weights and design.

Now most of us know that if we are shooting a 180 grain bullet in a rifle, and we then change to a bullet of 150 grains, that the lighter bullet will shoot higher if the sights are not moved. That is, if your gun was zeroed in at 200 yards, and then a lighter or a faster bullet is fired with the same sight setting, the lighter bullet which has a higher velocity will hit the target higher at the 200 yard mark. So far so good.

It may cost you your life if you make this assumption under combat conditions with revolvers. The opposite is true with the revolver. This is an interesting subject, and in the near future we will take up the question of point of impact with revolvers.

DRIVE TO SUBVERT THE NATIONAL GUARD

Most of us can remember the controversy last fall when 355 California National Guardsmen filed suit to prevent their shipment to Vietnam. They were members of the 1st Squadron of the 18th Armored Cavalry Division stationed at Fort Lewis, Washington.

Their contention was that the Vietnam war is illegal, (which it is) and that they were not ready for combat despite that the training records showed that they were. They also contended that their records were altered to show a higher degree of battle readiness than existed. They were supported in this ploy by California's Representative Ed Reineke, a Studio City Republican.

All of this was and is nothing more than an organized drive to subvert and demoralize the National Guard. The purpose of this of course is to insure that the National Guard will defend the leftist-revolutionaries, not the anti-communist citizen when guerrilla warfare breaks out in our streets. That is a rather harsh statement to make. But lets look at the facts which led to this conclusion.

The National Guardsmen were supported by WILL REISSNER who resides at 4505 Eastern Ave. South, Seattle, Washington; phone: ME-2-8067. Reissner was a member of the NORTHWEST CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE of the SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY and was nominated by the SWP for State Representative District 32-B. Reissner is a student at the University of Washington.

Retired Methodist minister Rev. ROBERT SHAW, who resides at 512 Wellington Ave. Seattle, Washington, also supported the National Guardsmen. Shaw is the "Chairman of the University District Churches Joint Committee on Social Concern." He is a member of the NAACP and sponsor of the PLATFORM for PEACE (1960). In 1966 he was a candidate for Congress on the PEACE & FREEDOM PARTY ticket.

Eight of the National Guardsmen engaged attorneys LEONARD W. SCHROETER and JOHN CAUGHLAN to represent them.

Leonard W. Schroeter resides at 3130 Lakewood South, Seattle, Washington, phone: PA-5-9940. Schroeter is president of the ACLU in Washington and a member of the ACLU's National Board. He is also Executive Director of the Washington Regional Board of the ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE.

JOHN CAUGHLAN, whose office is at 220 2nd & Cherry, Seattle, Washington has a most interesting background. Twice, once in 1954 and again in 1956 he invoked the fifth amendment before the House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA) when questioned about communist party membership. In the early 40's he was retained to institute legal proceedings on behalf of some dismissed WPA workers. He was hired by the INTERNATIONAL LABOR DEFENSE.

From 1949, 50, 56 & 57 he was a member of the Executive Board of the NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD. He has represented the WASHINGTON PENSION UNION, active in the WASHINGTON COMMITTEE TO PROTECT THE FOREIGN BORN, 1948 candidate for the legislature on the PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY ticket, active in the CIVIL RIGHTS CONGRESS in 1948, served on the Executive Committees of the WASHINGTON COMMON-WEALTH FEDERATION & WASHINGTON STATE COMMITTEE for FREEDOM for EARL BROWDER, and in 1962 he endorsed a petition put out by the NATIONAL COMMITTEE to ABOLISH the McCARREN ACT.

There is more to his background but this should give the reader an idea of his political leanings. We should mention though, that two former communist party members, Elizabeth Boggs Cohen, and Barbra Hartle stated in 1954 before HCUA hearings that Coughlan had handled the communist party's legal work and advised party functionaries of procedures to be followed in regards to subpoenas served to them by the Washington State Committee on Un-American Activities. (Canwell Committee).

One of the National Guardsmen, KARL J. THUN, hired attorney STEPHEN A. FELDMAN, a member of the Seattle law firm of McDONALD, HOAGUE & BAYLESS. Not too much is known about Feldman at this time; but we do know that he lives at 714 Boylston East, Seattle, Washington, phone: EA-4-4089.

It was interesting and instructive to learn that Feldman's law partner, KENNETH A. McDONALD is Chairman of the WASHINGTON STATE BOARD AGAINST DISCRIMINATION. That just happens to be the same organization that started the push for sensitivity training in the National Guard!!!

Now if you still don't believe that the National Guard is a key target of the communists, then perhaps the following will convince you.

The National Lawyers Guild held a meeting July 4, 1968 at the Miramar Hotel in Santa Monica, California. AVG penetrated that meeting and obtained the following information.

In closed meeting, RUDI SCHWARTZ of Denver stated that lawyers should not be trying to get clients off in draft cases, but instead prompt these "potential agents" to work inside the Army and National Guard to bring about change. He said "Whether in the stockade or not, they would have access to other soldiers so that they could propagandize."

Schwartz mentioned his former problem of proving that he did not necessarily have a bad character just because he had belonged to the YOUTH COMMUNIST LEAGUE. He also pointed out that lawyers should not try to get so many out of the draft, and that the fight to subvert the Army should be on two fronts, fight the draft, and, infiltrate the Army with those who will be "agents". At this point attorney Harry Margolis stood up and said, "Which conspiracy do you join?"

Neal Harring said, "The movement must take a schizophrenic position. As the resistance strengthens so the oppression becomes stronger. Lawyers must be "revolutionary" first and act as lawyers for the preservation of the militants."

AVG does not suggest that you write a few letters or call for investigations or whatever useless activities most conservatives would deem necessary in light of this information. Instead, we call to you to become active in one of AVG's various programs, or support our efforts in any way possible. One thing for sure; if something isn't done, we will stand alone for they are turning our military establishment against us.

WHAT YOU CAN DO TO HELP

Aside from sending in regular monthly contributions, there is an equally important effort you can make, which is becoming active in, or on behalf of AVG. We know that many of you don't have the time to give in full activity, or working in many of our organized pro-

grams. Nevertheless you can help us in your spare time through independent action. There is always a need for persons who will whenever they can, proselytize for the organization. This can be accomplished in many ways.

First, whenever you are discussing politics with individuals or in small groups, mention that you are an associate of AVG. Do more in these discussions than merely expostulate against the evils of the liberal philosophy. Talk about what should be done, and point out that AVG has a program designed to take the offensive. Have them take out subscriptions to the AVG newsletter; in short, establish a connection between your thoughts and AVG's.

Writing letters to the editor can be of help to the organization providing there is a mention of AVG in your letter. Letters to the editor per se do little good. When writing, mention that you ascribe to the AVG program, and, mention AVG's address. You may want to get several friends together and embark on a letter-to-the-editor campaign on a local issue. In each case, mention the organization.

At PTA meetings, particularly on the sex education issue, let it be known that a national organization stands behind you---AVG. There is an endless variety of methods and places where you can push our program and efforts ahead.

Call or write to you friends and ask them to subscribe to our newsletter, hold small meetings in your home to discuss national, state or local political issues. When doing so, place an add in your local newspaper about the meeting, and again connect it with AVG.

It is going to take an awful lot of people like yourself to give what little time and money you have to build an effective program. Of course, no program, no matter how good it is will ever get off the ground if there isn't enough people involved and not enough people who know about what we are trying to do. You must be our best advertisement, and our promoters. You can do this even though you don't have the time to give in a fully organized and coordinated program. Literature outlining our Purposes and Policies is yours for the asking, there is no charge. If you think you can bring a few people over to us, write and ask for this material; then see to it that it is passed on to others who may be interested.

MEMBERSHIPS

We have been receiving a lot of mail from people who ask to become members of AVG. There seems to be a mis-understanding in this area. There is no membership in AVG. If a person desires to become active in the organization, he may do so, but he does not become a member. Instead he is an associate, which cost him nothing. We have no initiation fees, monthly dues or what have you. We finance our operations through voluntary contributions, nothing else. It is not necessary to contribute money to AVG in order to become active.

Those who do become active in AVG are expected to work within the guidelines set forth by the National Executive Committee, and do the job assigned to them. Ability is the only criteria which we judge prospective functionaires on---nothing else.

AVG SPEAKERS

If you would like to have the National Coordinator, or another representative of AVG address a small group in your home to explain our program and help lay plans for effective action in your area, write us and tell us what you can arrange. This is not free however. The cost of transportation will have to be met as this can and will drain our financial reserve if the cost isn't off set in this manner. If we have an AVG unit in or close to your area, the cost should be small.

SUBSCRIPTION: \$5.00 per year (12 issues)

American Volunteer Groups

POST OFFICE BOX 155 • HARBOR CITY, CALIFORNIA • 90710

NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

Lt. Gen. Pedro A. Del Valle, USMC (Ret) • Brig. Gen. W. C. Lemly, USMC (Ret) • Brig. Gen. Robert L. Scott, Jr., USAF (Ret) (Author of "God Is My Co-Pilot") • Gen. Richard B. Moran, USA (Ret) • Brig. Gen. W. L. Lee, USAF (Ret) • Adm. John G. Crommelin, USN (Ret) • Col. Harvey W. Mathews, USA (Ret) • L. C. Baldauf, Jr., (Author of "Bsh Bsh Blue Sheep")
A. Dunn, NATIONAL RESEARCH DIRECTOR • John Zemasek, NATIONAL COORDINATOR • Rev. Marian Palandrano, NATIONAL CHAPLAIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/5/01 BY 744 [signature]

A Summary of the purposes and Policies of American Volunteer Groups

It is evident that our nation is due for serious internal upheaval. Internationalist at the top level are conspiring with the rabble and anarchists in order to overthrow the Republic of the United States by using whatever means are necessary to achieve their goal. Certain tax free foundations subsidize this leftist revolution, along with government agencies using the taxpayers money to pay the bill. The law abiding and peaceful American has allowed himself to be pressured, and has acquiesced to the demands of the internationalists and government supported anarchists. They have created a monster that will result in chaos, riots and internal anarchy.

For years, policy makers in our government have practiced in ever increasing degrees, internationalism, collectivism, socialism and atheism. They have made it possible for the proponents of such ideologies to gain a strangle hold over our monetary system, schools, churches, courts, military establishments, communications, press, transportation, labor unions, sciences, medicine, property rights, and finally, our right to individual self defense.

Since World War II we have been bogged down in a series of no-win wars where the best that America has to offer are crippled or killed for political objectives instead of military objectives. The Supreme Court has decreed that God has no place in our schools. It has decreed that Communists may work in our defense plants, schools and hold office in our labor unions. The Supreme Court has turned loose in our streets killers, perverts and rapists. Following this, our government tells us that the citizenry must be disarmed because there is too much lawlessness! Citizens instilled with the spirit of old fashioned American patriotism, are beaten down with a relentless barrage of virulent propaganda until patriot suspects patriot; until all hope is lost and the last spark of freedom is extinguished forever.

To facilitate the arrival of total world government, millions of Americans are being promised (temporary) security, good jobs, homes, cars etc. The almighty dollar is held out as a carrot before a hare. Americans in all walks of life experience this subtle form of intimidation every day. Americans are being conditioned like the Pavlovian dogs to react rather than reason. We are losing our individuality, becoming a nameless, faceless speck in a sea of uniformity.

Our Forefathers regarded themselves as individuals made in the image of God. They knew that there was a higher purpose in life than mere existence. They knew too, that there were (and are) eternal and absolute principles of right and wrong and values worth dying for. With this as a criterion, and recognizing the precarious times we are in, American Volunteer Groups (AVG) has implemented a well coordinated offensive designed to engage American Nationals in meaningful activities which will halt the Godless dehumanizing conspiracy that confronts us today.

AVG has stepped into hitherto unexplored territory. We are breaking away from the ideological incest of the conservative ghetto. We intend to make an all-out offensive on the so-called "establishment" of which liberalism and conservatism serve as anachronistic props.

We believe the following to be true: This is no longer the Constitutional Republic of the founding fathers. Our religious, social and political institutions are as bankrupt as our national economy. The lawful techniques of a free society, to

which so much of our country still so naively cling, have long since ceased to function against the terror loosed in the streets. A fragmenting social order cannot stand against the totalitarian Juggernaut bearing down on us from abroad. The character of the American people has changed. Individual freedom has become an unwanted burden. Mindless mobs react to the drop of a cliché. Youth sets the pace and youth is totalitarian. Never again will they accept the ways of their fathers.

And so realizing that America has crossed its Rubicon; that there is no turning back, AVG has done with phantasies of miracles wrought by "education" and instead takes up the tools of its enemies for the battle ahead.

PURPOSES:

Our immediate goal is simply survival. Our long ranged goal is to salvage a remnant of civilization so that it might blossom forth again some distant day. As savagry and chaos descend upon us, we step outside the boundaries of conventional resistance and harden our hearts for the deeds that lie ahead.

To form American Volunteer Groups for the purpose of insurance when the present government falls victim of its own folly, leaving the nation in a state of chaos; void of law, the citizenry defenseless and the Republic leaderless. As long as the United States Constitution is the law of the land, AVG will advocate and practice Constitutional methods as opposed to present government practices.

To provide a system of communication between the various American Nationalist organizations in all states, and, to coordinate the forces of patriotism and guide these forces into constructive channels of action.

To cooperate with any legitimate patriotic organization in any way however possible, i. e., To exchange pertinent information which will facilitate a particular endeavor. To assist whenever and however possible any legitimate pro-American organization in a worth while project, etc.

To engage in all legal activities which will frustrate and reverse the establishment supported "liberal" and communist cause.

To ferret out and identify clandestine communist and liberal operatives on all levels by means of research and other propitious methods.

To resist by all means the passage of laws which regulate the private ownership of firearms or which detract from the individual's ability to defend his family and personal property.

To support men and women who hold appointed or elected positions and political candidates who are known to be patriots and strict Constitutional adherents.

To encourage respect for each individual's effort to care for himself.

To uphold the individual's right to private property to be above that of government.

To attract those who reject the liberal welfare state programs that are now endorsed by both major parties, and which are used to run this nation of professional poor.

To attract those who would encourage through private means the aiding of people to advance themselves to become self supporting.

To build secure secondary units who's activities will complement those of AVG's.

To provide in the event of the collapse of our national, state or local government and Alternate Volunteer Government which will provide safety for the citizen, restore the law and reestablish domestic tranquillity. This volunteer leadership will be composed of responsible, capable and experienced persons who's dedication to the United States Constitution and rights of the individual are primary in their lives.

To implement this function, AVG's National Advisory Board will form a nucleus of leadership to restore our nation to Constitutional government. The Board will aid and direct persons at all levels of our nations functions so that the transportation, communications and commissariat of this nation can continue, drawing from associates of AVG and all other responsible American nationalist groups and individuals. The alternate volunteers will include people who possess experience in education, policing, utilities, military, transportation, medical, government and business administration, from the national level down to those of city

and county. Through close communication and concerted effort these people will be ready to give aid to the nation when it becomes necessary. Once the nation is restored to its rightful state of peace, the emergency measures of the Alternate Volunteer Government will cease, and a government elected by the nation will be instituted. This will be a government under the rule of the Constitution. A government that will understand that it exists only at the will of the majority of the qualified voters and is always the servant of the people. A government which will encourage the individual to stand on his own two feet. A government which will extend the hand of friendship to all peaceful nations, but will not hesitate to take successful action against any power, domestic or foreign, that threatens the freedom of this nation or any American citizen.

THE ESTABLISHMENT AND THE LEFT:

Attention must be drawn to the collusion, whether by weakness or design, between the establishment and the rabble. They are salted with the same people. Internationalists in the seat of government work in unison with the anarchists in the streets. They have caught the American people in a phony frame of reference; between two false alternatives. AVG will present a real alternative; a genuine opposition point of view. In brief we say, "A plague on both your houses" and affirm the right of revolutionary action set forth in our own Declaration of Independence.

THE VIETNAM WAR:

The internationalists do not want an end to the war. The red rabble would then lose their most salient excuse to tear the country to pieces. Our youth are forced to choose between losing their lives in Vietnam or their souls to the revolutionaries. They can either die without victory abroad or live without honor at home. They must be made aware that the pressure cooker in which they now find themselves is being carefully fired from below by the anarchists while their collaborators in government clamp on the lid from above. For these reasons AVG opposes the organized murder of our men in Vietnam. We oppose the draft as did our Founding Fathers and the last great statesman Senator Taft. We encourage youth to renounce both government and rabble positions on the war. Coinciding with this position, professional military men must refuse to be marched senselessly over a cliff and reaffirm their duty to the nation rather than to the ruling clique. A distinction must be drawn between the pro-government and anti-government military.

COLLEGE CAMPUSES:

The students must be shown that their left-wing educators are part of the criminal establishment. The blame for the chaos on the campus must not only be directed at the red student agitators but at the liberals of the educational system who through cowardice and mismanagement aided them in bringing anarchy. Since university officialdom has lost control to the revolutionaries, AVG students will be trained to use whatever tactics necessary to break the red students hold. Student committees, with the help of the few sympathetic academicians already at our disposal, will run the universities for an interim period of time.

LAW AND ORDER:

The institution of the police is failing to fulfill its function to protect the citizenry largely because of government interference and in general, official and public cowardice. It therefore has become necessary for the people to provide for their own safety and defense. AVG will aid in establishing, and, coordinate the activities of the various civilian defense units which are concomitant with American Volunteer Groups.

POICIES:

To finance AVG's activities and organization by monthly voluntary sustaining contributions.

To accept no contribution, no matter how large, if the contributor attempts to, or expresses a desire to set or influence policy in return for the contribution.

Participation and association may be denied at any time by the National Executive Committee.

AVG's National Executive Committee has the sole authority to set policy and establish guide lines for the National Coordinator to work within.

The National Executive Committee has the sole authority to appoint or dismiss

the National Coordinator.

The National Coordinator shall make all necessary appointments, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

The National Coordinator shall organize and direct the various activities of AVG and its concomitant units.

AVG is not a secret organization and will not and does not engage in clandestine or surreptitious activities. However, it is AVG's policy that its associates and mailing lists are kept absolutely confidential and are made available to no one except the National Coordinator and members of the Executive Committee.

All literature published or distributed in the name of AVG must be approved in advance by the National Coordinator or the Executive Committee.

All meetings of AVG are open to the press and we will cooperate fully with representatives of the news media in keeping the public informed as to our plans, programs and activities.

**** * * * * *

AVG is not a "conservative" organization. Captain Medrick G. "Bud" Johnson, our late National Chairman and founder knew that forming another "conservative" organization would get us no where. For over thirty-five years the anti-communist conservative groups have been employing the same methods and programs. But communism has not been deterred once by these archaic methods. He knew too, that we are now on the outside looking in, and that traditional conservatism is aiding and abetting it's own destruction. It was therefore reasoned that a program anomalous to the traditional anti-communist programs was needed. We in AVG believe we have a good program, and, that it will prove to be an effective one.

AVG is not an "educational" organization. Nevertheless, there is a need for this type of activity; but we do not engage in it as we feel there are enough of this type organizations functioning already. We strive to bring those who have received their education into meaningful activities and put their education to good use.

AVG is not a political organization. We believe under the present conditions, that placing all our faith, hopes and dreams in a political solution to our problems is a naive attempt to rationalize cowardice. However we are cognizant that politics is an integral part of the leftist-revolution taking place in this country. So, out of necessity, we too, must engage in political activities to various degrees. But keeping in mind that the force and apparatus necessary to halt this leftist-revolution will never accrue from political action per se.

AVG attempts to place those who sincerely wish to become active in a category in which he or she has experience, ability or interest in. It makes little sense to place someone in an organizing capacity when their abilities lie towards research. Or to place someone who has the ability to recruit in our psychological warfare activities.

AVG also has special activities for those few who qualify. In this field, above all others, the need for quality stands out above quantity.

**** * * * * *

The programs contained in this bulletin are but a brief glimpse into our policies and programs. The foundation has been laid, the offensive mapped; the time to wait and see has past. Now, is the time to act! If you think our program is an effective one with which to fight our common enemy, then support AVG through your participation and contributions.

We realize that not everyone can become active. Many men and women who are active in AVG, especially in our secondary units, often risk great personal injury in carrying out their functions. To implement our programs and to support those who are risking their all in the field, we ask that you contribute all that you can so that our efforts can have even greater effect.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-107261 Sub 26)

DATE: 5/29/69

WGS
FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (62-5101)(P)

SUBJECT: MINUTEMEN
IS - MINUTEMEN
OO: Kansas City

Rebulet dated 4/15/69.

A review of Los Angeles indices revealed that the American Volunteer Groups (AVG) was started approximately January 1968 with MEDRICK GEORGE JOHNSON as the head of the organization. JOHNSON, a retired U. S. Air Force captain, was reportedly assisted by Brigadier General ROBERT L. SCOTT, JR. (U. S. Air Force retired), the author of "God Is My Co-Pilot," in establishing the AVG.

[Redacted Box]

- 4 - Bureau (RM)
 - (2 - 100-) (AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS)
- 2 - Kansas City (62-7797) (Info) (RM)
- 7 - San Diego (100-12461) (RM)
 - (1 - 100-14016) [Redacted]
 - (1 - 100-14293) [Redacted]
 - (1 - 100-14541) (AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS)
 - (1 - 100-) [Redacted]
 - (1 - 100-) [Redacted]
- 4 - Los Angeles (62-157-1864)

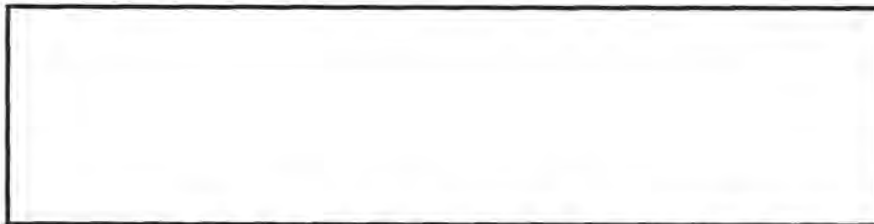
KPH/yfs
(17)

OFFICE COPY

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/15/01 BY 35061 EUB/KLM
927944

SEARCHED —
INDEXED —
SERIALIZED —
FILED —

IA 62-5101



The Los Angeles Division is currently conducting investigation of the AVG and the results complete with any recommendations pertaining to subsequent investigation of the AVG will be forthcoming.

Inasmuch as the San Diego Division was previously made aware of [redacted] interest in the AVG and the Los Angeles Division is unaware whether or not individual cases are pending on [redacted] specific leads are not being set forth for San Diego in this communication.

CAUTION! THE INFORMATION SET OUT ABOVE WHICH WAS FURNISHED BY [redacted] SHOULD BE CONSIDERED EXTREMELY CONFIDENTIAL. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD NOT BE USED IN SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATION UNLESS THE INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH INDEPENDENT SOURCES IN THE COURSE OF ANY INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED IN THIS MATTER.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Vigilantes to the Right Look for a Takeover

BY DAVID SHAW

Times Staff Writer

Robert Bolivar DePugh is an unlikely vigilante.

He's a pharmaceutical salesman, a quiet, gentle family man who neither smokes nor drinks and whose only known excess during the first 26 years of his life was an inordinate fondness for homemade blueberry pie.

But DePugh is also the founder and leader of the Minutemen, an ultraconservative paramilitary organization considered a threat to the nation's peace and security by many law enforcement officials.

DePugh, now 43, was a fugitive from federal authorities for more than 16 months until his capture last month in a small town near Truth or Consequences, N.M. Early next month, he will be taken under heavy guard to Tacoma, Wash., to stand trial on charges of conspiring to rob several Seattle banks, purportedly to help finance Minuteman operations.

If convicted, DePugh could be sentenced to 20 years in jail.

Would that mean the end of the Minutemen?

"Not a chance," says Glenn M.

Jackson of Orange. "If anything, Bob's arrest will bolster the people dedicated to his cause."

So who's Jackson?

He's a 47-year-old former ministerial student now working as a county agricultural inspector—and he's also the western regional coordinator of the Patriotic Party, the political arm of the Minutemen.

Jackson is a genial, articulate man who measures his every word with extreme care, and—when pressed—will deny he is a Minuteman.

"But," he'll add with a wry grin, "I sure wouldn't tell you—or anyone else—if I were, would I?"

Extremists on the far right have been arming themselves and forming underground vigilante groups in ever-increasing numbers throughout Orange County the last three or four years, and Jackson has become one of their leading theoreticians.

Ghetto riots, student unrest and—until very recently—a leftward drift in government have convinced extremists a Communist takeover of the United States is very near.

To prevent this takeover, they

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Pages 1 - 5

Section I

"Los Angeles Times"
Los Angeles,
California

Date: 8/10/68
Edition: Orange County
Author: DAVID SHAW
Editor:
Title: MINUTEMEN

Character: IS - 100

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/15/01 BY 39063/kl/ack/m

927944

157-1864-1160

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
AUG 19 1968	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

have purchased arms and trained themselves to become—in DePugh's words—"America's last line of defense."

"I don't know if we'll be able to return things to normal by traditional political action," Jackson says. "It may be too late. Three years from now, we may not be able to sit here and discuss things peacefully. The insidious forces—the Communists and Socialists and one-worlders and international Zionists—may be in control by then."

Gun Sales Double

Jackson owns several guns himself—"I'd be a damn fool to tell you how many or what kind," he says—and he insists every American "has a constitutional obligation to arm and defend himself."

"That is one of the basic tenets of the Patriotic Party—a party, Jackson says, that has recruited more than 500 members in Orange County since its founding in mid-1966.

Gun sales in the county have more than doubled during this period, with a large percentage of the increase attributable to the swelling extremist ranks, the Minutemen among them.

"You can spot those guys as soon as they walk in the store," says one gun dealer. "They're not looking for shotguns or hunting rifles or target pistols like the sportsmen do. They want .38's and .45's and military carbines—M-1's and .30-caliber jobs. They're gonna shoot people, not deer or sheep."

The extremists don't get all their weapons from legitimate gun dealers, though. Many have connections that enable them to buy military surplus weapons—including heavy artillery—and some even steal weapons and ammunition from military bases.

Private Arsenals

In Orange County, authorities say they have heard reports of several private arsenals gathered by the extremists. One, they say, supposedly has a large supply of hand grenades and a 20 millimeter antitank gun. One man is said to have 200 pounds of TNT stored somewhere in the county. Another is said by investigators to have an Army tank hidden in the desert.

Two firearms control laws passed by Congress last year made possession of many weapons illegal and made possession of others more difficult, thereby reducing the private accumulation of vast arsenals and forcing individuals and groups with such arsenals to go underground.

A second factor in the move underground is a 1965 California law prohibiting any nongovernmental, nonschool agency from "engaging in instruction in guerrilla warfare or sabotage (and) assembling for the purpose of practicing with weapons."

A third factor, more important than the federal gun control laws or the state antiparamilitary law, has been the increasing militance of the new left.

This militance, while driving many moderate conservatives into the paramilitary camp, has also shifted public attention from the right to the left, and convinced many on the far right that the apocalypse is fast approaching.

As the time for armed reaction grows near, they feel, public discussion of their plans and practices only renders them more vulnerable to detection—and destruction—by the enemy.

'Out of Sight'

Perhaps the most obvious example of this move underground is the Minutemen.

Joel Hayes, chief investigator for the district attorney's office, says Minutemen in the county "have all but dropped from sight in the last year or so, but we know they're still around."

Hayes says he personally knows of 15 or 20 Minutemen "by name," and he admits "there's certainly a lot more of them here than that."

Other militantly conservative organizations estimate Minuteman strength at 150 to 200 in the county, 1,000 to 1,500 in the state and 5,000 to 10,000 (plus as many as 25,000 sympathizers) in the nation.

The Minutemen refuse to divulge specific membership totals—or members' names—even to each other. Members are divided into squads of not more than 15 men, each with its own leader, and the identity of the membership of each squad is kept in individually sealed envelopes hidden near each leader's home.

Only the squad leaders' names are on file in Minuteman headquarters in Norborne, Mo.—even many of these are pseudonyms—and all members are given code numbers to be used in communications with Norborne.

The Minutemen, founded in 1960 by Bob DePugh and nine friends alarmed by the Communist threat, first came to public attention in October, 1961, when deputy sheriffs in Shiloh, Ill., raided their warfare training seminar.

In this seminar and the maneuvers that followed, the Minutemen wore

World War II camouflage garb and helmets and carried M-1 rifles and 81-millimeter mortars.

Military maneuvers have remained an integral part of the Minuteman preparedness program, here and all across the country.

"The local Minutemen have their maneuvers on the desert in Riverside County," says an investigator for the district attorney's office. "Sometimes, they get together with their friends in San Diego, and they all go to Arizona for maneuvers now that California has the law against paramilitary groups."

The Minutemen, anticipating the day when liberalism will give way to communism and force them into the hills to launch a guerrilla counter-offensive, have hidden weapons caches throughout the nation (many have been uncovered and confiscated by authorities), and they've instructed their members in weapons use, military tactics and family survival.

Though the Minutemen are the biggest and best-known of the armed extremists, they are by no means the only such group.

The Minutemen have always conducted thor-

ough investigations of all applicants for membership—rejecting many as "security risks"—and, their move underground after DePugh became a federal fugitive has made it more difficult than ever for other armed extremists to join them.

Partially because of this,

many smaller, independent groups of a similar persuasion have been formed—several of them in Orange County.

One group, the Guardians of Freedom, was founded last August as the Committee to Outlaw Communist Organizations. "We wanted to keep the Communists off the ballot and out of nonpartisan offices," says Guardians founder Vern Stejskal, "but we soon realized there was no sense in doing that with all the Communists already in both parties and all levels

of our government."

Stejskal, 36, a part-time warehouseman and part-time flagpole manufacturer who lives in Huntington Beach and operates out of Post Office Box 1301 in Westminster, reorganized his group into the

Guardians early this year.

Now, he says, he has 300 members in Orange County, 100 in Long Beach, 20 in San Diego, "and we're growing like crazy."

Stejskal is of Czech lineage, and he fears the

repetition in the United States of what the Communists have done in Czechoslovakia and other East European countries—"except that we'll fall from within by going from liberalism to socialism to communism."

Like many extremists on the far right, Stejskal fees everything from fluoreddation to sex education to gun registration to fair housing legislation as "a step toward communization."

"Take Country Back"

"That communization, he says, "will be complete in two or three years at most, and I wouldn't be surprised if it happened by the end of this year. If so, we'll have to march on Washington and take our country back."

The only way to reverse this communization peacefully, Stejskal says, is to give the Post Office, the utilities, the schools and law enforcement to private enterprise—"as a starter."

He realizes this is not likely to happen, however, and he has begun to draw battle lines for the fight to come.

Stejskal took his first public action in June when he and several supporters hung in effigy Herbert Marcuse, the radical UC San Diego professor.

That, he says, was just a warning.

"If Marcuse or any other Communist talks at our colleges in Orange County, we'll interrupt him by reciting the Lord's Prayer and the Pledge of Allegiance and the national anthem and 'America the Beautiful,'" he says.

Stejskal, a Nebraska-born, "life-long conservative" who wears an American flag pin on his shirt, says the Guardians hope to operate within the law "for as long as possible," but he says he doesn't know how long that will be.

"We're cooperating with the police and all now," he says. "We hope we always will. But if some students

seize a building and the campus authorities and police won't go in and get them out, we'll have to do it ourselves."

Similarly, he says, if the courts don't convict "those Red bastard Black Panthers" charged with the June 4 slaying of a Santa Ana police officer, "the Guardians of Freedom will take care of them personally."

"Tired of Talk"

These actions would be individual skirmishes preliminary to the main struggle, Stejskal believes, and he already has several weapons at home in anticipation of that struggle.

Stejskal says the Guardians include many policemen and other action-oriented groups dissatisfied with such educational and political organizations as the John Birch Society and the Liberty Lobby.

"Those are both very fine organizations," he says, "but a lot of us are tired of talk. We want to do something."

Leaders of other extremist groups in the county agree.

John Zemanek, 33, national coordinator of the American Volunteer Groups (AVG), scornfully eschews the label "conservative" for just that reason.

"We're right wing, not conservative," he says. "Conservatives like the Birchers run around parrotting Communist propaganda. They say 'Support Your Local Police' and ignore the fact that the police are part of the Communist establishment in this country."

Conservatives, Zemanek says, are "paralyzed by their fear and paranoia. You go to one of their meetings, and a speaker says, 'We have to kill all the traitors.' But if he pulled out a table full of guns, and said, 'All right, let's go get 'em,' the audience would fall all over itself running away from him."

Zemanek, a Wisconsin-born longshoreman who wears a crossed pistols and bull's-eye tie tack, helped found the AVG

early last year with retired Air Force Capt. Robert Johnson and retired Army Gen. Robert Scott.

Johnson, the first national coordinator for AVG, lived in Laguna Beach, and the organization's first headquarters was in Dana Point. When Johnson died last July, headquarters was moved to Zemanek's home; he now operates out of P.O. Box 133 in Harbor City.

Orange County remains one of the AVG's strongholds with 500 to 700 "associates"—there is no formal membership yet—second only to San Diego County. Nationally, Zemanek says, the AVG has almost 10,000 associates.

The AVG plans to picket the Mexican border later this year in an effort to close the border and "keep all that VD and drug traffic out of this country."

"Conservatives have always been afraid to use the liberals' tactics," he says. "We aren't afraid. We're going to picket and protest and demonstrate and do whatever is necessary to save this country."

"If that means going into school buildings and taking it away from radicals with force, that's what we'll do. If we have to use billy clubs and break some bones, well, we'll do it."

With this in mind, AVG is forming Student Committees on Campus Safety

1467
3/26
1966

at various colleges. "They'll picket where the left does," Zemanek says, "and if violence comes, we'll just have to be better armed and better trained."

Similar groups — Committees on Public Safety (COPS) — are being formed in scattered neighborhoods "to set up a defense

five battle plan for when the revolution comes.

"We want a few people in each neighborhood to know civil defense procedures, weapons use, escape routes, survival techniques—everything," Zemanek says. "Eventually, it will come down to who shoots the fastest and straightest, and that better be us, not the Communists."

In rhetoric curiously evocative of the new left, Zemanek rails against "an establishment so corrupt that it's beyond salvation at the ballot box," says "no good American can be elected" and urges "destruction of the existing system so we can build anew."

Zemanek says his "intelligence sources" have told him the final takeover of the country by Communists will begin when "revolutionaries—blacks and students and the working class—start driving down previously selected streets and throwing fire bombs

into homes and businesses."

At the same time, he says, Communists will be infiltrating our Army to "shoot the officers in the back," breaking into jails to free all prisoners, sabotaging airliners, killing police and assassinating business and community leaders.

Hopefully, he says, the AVG will be able to move before that. "If not, we'll have to fight a defensive battle."

To prepare their members for that eventuality, the AVG mails out periodic bulletins containing advice on everything from purifying and storing water to buying and using guns.

Among the firearms instructions given in recent bulletins are:

—Any time you are in a close combat situation, it is your first shot which is the most important; you must be able to hit every time with the first one.

—In exhaustive field tests conducted by the AVG staff, we find that the .45 (automatic) will give consistent hits in the kill zone up to 100 yards! The .357 magnum and .44 magnum will place all shots within an area the size of a man's head at 100 yards.

Not all armed extremists have advanced their efforts to this scientific level; nor are all as organized and structured as the American Volunteer Groups, Guardians of Freedom and Minutemen.

Other paramilitary groups — the California Rangers, Loyal Order of Mountain Men Society, American Nazi Party, States Rights Party and Ku Klux Klan — are more loosely organized, and have had only limited and transitory success in the county.

There are few traces of any of the five here today.

The Unaffiliated

There are, however, armed extremists in the county who have joined no formal paramilitary organization, and it is virtually impossible to estimate their number.

There is, for example, a 34-year-old Santa Ana public works employee who carries a .38-caliber pistol in his private car and city truck at all times, and spends much of his leisure time with a small group of friends who share his militantly conservative political views — and who also are armed.

There is, also, a retired Los Angeles police detec-

tive who lives in a Huntington Beach trailer park, and is said to be organizing an armed vigilante committee there.

And there is Fred Devenney.

Devenney, 33, a realtor and third generation Orange County resident, is commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) post in Santa Ana.

In May, he said more than 60 members of the post's Pistol and Rifle Club are "armed and ready to go" should campus violence erupt in Orange County.

"In all," he says, "I could get 300 armed men ready if I had to."

Devenney, a World War II combat soldier whose assorted medals and patches hang in a frame between an American flag and the front door of his home, says he'd like to see 100 armed, uniformed veterans form a "disaster squad" and attend future radical rallies on county campuses.

"We should just make our presence felt, not do anything violent, just be there," he says.

Devenney says he has no weapons in his home other than a razor-sharp Samurai sword, but he is certain he could get "as many guns as I need pretty damn quick."

"I may eventually have to do just that," he says. "The Communists are planning their takeover now. We know just what they have in mind. We'll be ready for them."

Robert Jacobs, state adjutant for the VFW, says his organization "does not condone the violent vigilante action" threatened by Devenney, but he agrees with Devenney's opposition to campus activists, and says he "firmly supports the right of every VFW member to do what he wants as an individual."

Nonmilitary Weapons

Spokesmen for George Wallace's American Independent Party (AIP) say much the same thing.

Devenney is on the AIP State Central Committee. Stejskal was a regional coordinator for the party and several other armed extremists are announced members and, in some cases, officials of the party.

But John Ortman, chairman of the AIP County Central Committee, disavows party endorsement of paramilitary action.

Ortman says he can understand those who feel paramilitary tactics are necessary, and he pointedly refuses to criticize

armed extremists in or out of the AIP.

"I just don't believe the situation is as desperate as they do," he says, "and I don't know what I'd do if I ever felt it was."

Many extremists who feel the situation is indeed that desperate point to a widely circulated pamphlet entitled "The Plan to Burn Los Angeles" as proof of the impending Communist takeover.

The pamphlet, written by Gary Allen, a frequent contributor to John Birch Society publications, describes the 1965 Watts riot as "an insurrection designed to test the ability of the revolutionaries . . . and to acquire guns, merchandise and money for the next time."

Warning of Revolt
"These aims," Allen says, "were achieved," and now the Communists have maps showing "preferred bombing targets" and plans to "trap and butcher" police officers while destroying all police communications systems.

When the revolt begins, Allen says, public telephone booths will be bug-by-trapped, fires will be started in the oil fields and foothills, all white men and children will be shot on sight and white women will be "utilized as a reward for the insurgents."

Another purported battle plan, circulated in Orange and San Diego counties over the past few

years, is that several hundred thousand Red Chinese troops are hidden below the Mexican border even now, awaiting orders to storm California in the vanguard of the takeover.

This tale was given such wide credence by extremists in Southern California that Leland Cooley, a Laguna Beach novelist, used it and three personal encounters with paramilitarists as the basis for his satirical 1967 novel "Condition Pink."

In "Condition Pink," a former Army quartermaster commissions himself a general in a Minute-man-like organization called "Counterforce," and when a friend overhears a marine base conversation about war games between the "reds" and "blues," he decides the Communist invasion is at hand.

The general deploys his rag-tag citizens army of 39 men, 8 women and 2 "translators" from a local Chinese restaurant, and prepares to defend a fictionalized Orange County beach front against the red hordes.

What follows is uproarious, but lest anyone

forget his message, Cooley includes an author's note describing the book as a "good-humored warning," a "clear reminder" that Americans must not be driven to "disastrous, fear-motivated acts in the name of patriotic duty."

Atty. Gen. Thomas Lynch would second that sentiment.

The armed extremists, Lynch says, "embrace violent racial and political doctrines. They have lost faith in our system of government. They contin-

ually plot armed activity while skirting outright sedition.

"Such a military force is improperly labeled guerrilla," Lynch says. "The more precise term is insurgent. They are a threat to our peace and security."



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

October 31, 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

I. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

A. HEADQUARTERS

It has been determined through [redacted] and publications of the American Volunteer Groups (AVG) that the AVG mailing address is Post Office Box 155, Harbor City, California, and the headquarters are located at 1309 West Chandler, Wilmington, California, the residence of John Zemanek, National Coordinator of AVG.

The AVG was organized prior to January 1968 with Medrick George Johnson as the head of the organization. Johnson, a retired USAF Captain, was reportedly assisted by Brigadier General Robert L. Scott, Jr., USAF, retired, and author of "God is my Co-Pilot."

[redacted] advised on July 15, 1969, that Medrick George Johnson reportedly shot himself in the chest on July 5, 1968, with a 30-06 rifle. Subsequent to Johnson's death, [redacted] was selected to [redacted] of the AVG as [redacted]

B. MEMBERSHIP

In a news article, pages one through five, Section L, Orange County Edition of the "Los Angeles Times," a daily Los Angeles, California, newspaper, dated August 10, 1969, information obtained from an interview of [redacted] appeared.

- 8 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - OSI, Norton AFB, San Bernardino (RM)
- 1 - Region II, 115th MIG, Pasadena (RM)
- 1 - NISO, San Diego (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles (157-1864)

RM/pjc 1 DIS, 3/22/73, 104
(12) [redacted] WITH [redacted]
[redacted] (157-62-9538)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GROUP
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

157-1864-50
SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

157-1864-50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

[] advised that there is as yet no formal membership for the AVG and added that Orange County, California is one of AVG's strongholds with 500 to 700 associates. [] stated that nationally the AVG has almost 10,000 associates.

C. OBJECTIVES

The AVG has stated in its publications that "it is evident that our nation is due for serious internal upheaval. Internationalists in the seat of our government are conspiring with the rabble and anarchists for the purpose of overthrowing the Republic of the United States by using whatever means necessary to achieve their goal."

The AVG is self-described as a network of autonomous units under the direction of a National Coordinator and Civilian Advisory Board. It is an organization structured within a military framework but under civilian control.

AVG is further self-described as a national organization of patriotic, concerned Americans who are preparing themselves against the revolution taking place on our campuses and streets. The AVG declared that inasmuch as it is apparent that our law enforcement agencies cannot cope with the revolution on the campuses, and have admitted that they can do little when the revolutionaries bring guerrilla warfare to our streets, cities and homes, it has become necessary for the citizen to provide for his own protection and safety of his family. Organized AVG groups will serve as a last line of defense when guerrilla warfare grips our cities.

The published purposes of AVG are as follows:

(1) Our immediate goal is simply survival. Our long ranged goal is to salvage a remnant of civilization so that it might blossom forth again some distant day. As savagry and chaos descend upon us, we step outside the boundaries of conventional resistance and harden our hearts for the deeds that lie ahead.

(2) To form AVG for the purpose of insurance when the present government falls victim of its own folly, leaving the nation in a state of chaos, void of law, the citizenry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

defenseless and the Republic leaderless. As long as the United States Constitution is the law of the land, AVG will advocate and practice Constitutional methods as opposed to present government practices.

(3) To resist by all means the passage of laws which regulate the private ownership of firearms or which detract from the individual's ability to defend his family and personal property.

(4) To provide in the event of the collapse of our national, state or local government an Alternate Volunteer Government which will provide safety for the citizen, restore the law and reestablish domestic tranquillity. This volunteer leadership will be composed of responsible, capable and experienced persons whose dedication to the United States Constitution and rights of the individual are primary in their lives.

(5) To organize and coordinate the forces of patriotism and guide these forces into constructive channels of action. These forces must be trained so they will be able to take successful action against any power, domestic or foreign, that threatens the freedom of this nation or any American citizen.

In addition to the above five items, [redacted] advised on July 15, 1969, that the basic purpose of the AVG is to combat the communist cause by providing a system of communications to coordinate constructive action of Patriotic organizations. The AVG proposes to engage in all legal activities which will frustrate and reverse the "liberal" and communist cause.

D. OFFICERS

The following persons have appeared, identified as a National Advisory Board, in the heading of published AVG newsletters (infra):

Lieutenant General Pedro A. Del Valle, USMC, retired

Brigadier General William C. Lemly, USMC, retired

Rear Admiral John G. Crommelin, USN, retired

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

Brigadier General Robert L. Scott, Jr., USAF, retired

Brigadier General W. L. Lee, USAF, retired

General Richard B. Moran, USA, retired

Colonel Harvey W. Mathews, USA, retired

L. C. Baldauf, Jr.

Other officers identified in the AVG newsletter heading are as follows:

National Coordinator John Zemanek

National Research
Director A. Dunn

Information Director Helen Grant

Special Activities
Director L. O'Sullivan

Political Director Dick Carter

II. PUBLICATIONS

[redacted] advised that the AVG published an AVG newsletter on a monthly basis and is subscribed to at a cost of \$5.00 per year.

The general content of the newsletter consists of a pitch for finances, articles which point out an ever increasing threat to the United States and encouragement to participate in a program to counter this threat. Also, items of a general political interest and articles of instruction in topics such as first aid and firearms data, which are considered important, are included.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-453345)

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1864) (C)

DATE: 10/31/69

SUBJECT: AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS
IS - AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

OO: Los Angeles

Re Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 5/29/69,
captioned "MINUTEMEN, IS - MINUTEMEN."

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a Letter-
head Memorandum (LHM) pertaining to the American Volunteer
Groups (AVG).

The enclosed LHM has been classified confidential
to protect the identities of [redacted] as
follows:

SOURCE

LOCATION

[redacted]

Orally to SA [redacted]
7/15/69, 10/6/69

[redacted]

Orally to SA [redacted]
7/9/69, 9/15/69, 10/13/69

It is noted that only information which is available
to a large number of persons has been included in the LHM
because most information furnished by [redacted] tends to
identify the source.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles

KPH/pjc
(3)

OFFICE COPY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/01 BY 37062/abm/kan

927744

157-1864-51

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

LA 157-1864

The attached LHM was disseminated locally to military intelligence agencies for their information.

The following information could not be included in the attached LHM without exposing the operative of [redacted]:

[redacted] advised that when the AVG was organized [redacted] who is known to the Bureau, was [redacted] for AVG. Subsequent to the suicide death of MEDRICK GEORGE JOHNSON, the original AVG leader [redacted] the [redacted] advised that at that time, the AVG could have been allowed to die, but a decision was made to turn the AVG into an intelligence tool to obtain information pertaining to leftist activity as well as to identify radical right-wing militants who are considered to have a propensity for violence and who would probably participate in unlawful activities.

The actual purpose of the AVG is to accept legitimate and sincerely patriotic persons into the organization and attempt to infiltrate them into "left-wing" groups to gather intelligence information. Those persons identified as radical militants are to be channeled into a separate group with close supervision and control from the National Coordinator, who will be aware of any plans of the group.

In effect, the AVG is a "front operation" for the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD), Intelligence Division, for the purpose of identifying radical extremists.

In order to function effectively, it is necessary that all published material and information which is made public, be such that radical extremists as well as sincere patriots will be attracted to the AVG. Also, even though the formal membership of the AVG is only a dozen or so persons, publicized information must indicate a large organization of national scope.

In the interest of protecting the identity of the operative, [redacted] has requested that only the Bureau and the Los Angeles Division be aware of the true nature of the AVG organization at this time. Also, [redacted] has furnished the following names as officers in the AVG organization. [redacted] stressed the highly confidential nature of these names, the disclosure of which would immediately identify

LA 157-1864

the operative, and again requested only the Bureau and the Los Angeles Division be aware of the identities.

[redacted] advised that those [redacted] identified in the LHM [redacted]

[redacted] and [redacted] who are not currently included. According to [redacted] these persons have given permission to use their names, but take no active part in the AVG. However, through correspondence, they influence policy to some extent.

[redacted] identified in the LHM as the [redacted] of AVG, is [redacted] Seattle, Washington.

[redacted] identified in the LHM as the [redacted] Brentwood, California.

[redacted] identified in the LHM as the [redacted] is actually [redacted] JR., Bufile 100-451637. Los Angeles file 100-71891. [redacted] on the Security Index.

[redacted] identified in the LHM as the [redacted] Inglewood, California.

Other officers of AVG not specified in the LHM are as follows:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Simsbury, Connecticut.

[redacted]

[redacted] Costa Mesa, California

[redacted]

[redacted]

LA 157-1864

[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] Costa Mesa,
California

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] Newport
Beach, California

[redacted] advised on July 15, 1969, and
October 6, 1969, that the AVG has no charter.

On 7/15/69, [redacted] advised that the mailing
list for the AVG consists of approximately 1,000 persons,
but persons on the AVG mailing list are not necessarily
considered as members of the AVG. [redacted] added that
just recently the AVG has instituted a formal membership
wherein members are required to pay monthly dues. As of this
date, only [redacted] persons were included on the
membership list.

On 10/6/69, [redacted] advised that the formal
membership remains at about [redacted] persons.

[redacted] advised on 4/9/68, that the AVG held a
meeting on 3/24/68, at [redacted] Apartment [redacted]
Hollywood, California. The meeting was attended by
approximately [redacted] persons, representing several small
organizations. The possibility of all militant groups banding
together was the topic of discussion.

[redacted] and the San Diego
Police Department (SDPD), Intelligence Division, advised that
the AVG sponsored an AVG recruitment meeting at the House of
Hospitality, Balboa Park, San Diego, California. It was
reported that approximately 100 to 125 persons were present.
It was reported that in addition to AVG members, there were
members of the Minutemen Organization and members of the
National States Rights Party present. [redacted] further
advised that in addition to members of AVG who were present,
an additional [redacted] persons indicated an interest in
becoming active in AVG. [redacted] noted that this meeting
preceded the establishment of a formal membership for the
AVG and those persons who noted an interest at that time have
not carried through to obtain formal membership.

LA 157-1864

[redacted] and SDPD reported that another AVG meeting, held for the purpose of selecting active personnel, was held on 4/26/69, at [redacted] Laguna Beach, California. Only [redacted] persons were in attendance at this meeting. The meeting turned out to be a question and answer meeting to evaluate the persons in attendance. SDPD added that the meeting was generally that of a "sensitivity training" meeting and there was no discussion concerning members arming themselves or any discussion of an organizational nature. [redacted] additionally stated that no specific assignments or definite plans were made for the future.

On 10/9/69, [redacted] advised that all activities of the AVG in the Los Angeles area are under the [redacted] from National AVG Headquarters. The National Headquarters is the only AVG group in the Los Angeles area.

[redacted] and [redacted] have advised that the AVG program is financed by an initiation fee (\$15.00) and dues (\$5.00 per month). If dues are paid on an annual basis, the cost is \$50.00. If an individual does not wish to become a member of AVG, but desires to receive an AVG newsletter, the subscription rate is \$5.00 per year.

[redacted] advised that the AVG opened checking account A/ [redacted] in August 1968 at the [redacted] Wilmington Branch, [redacted] Wilmington, California.

b2
b7D
b7C

At the end of June 1969 the account balance was [redacted]. The maximum account balance since being opened was approximately [redacted].

Los Angeles indices failed to reveal any information identifiable with [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] may be identical with [redacted] Bufile 46-24251, Los Angeles file 46-2874.

Los Angeles indices reveal that [redacted] is the subject of Los Angeles 52-4026, which was closed by report dated 1/31/50. [redacted] was born [redacted] in Bluefield, West Virginia.

LA 157-1864

In a news article in Section C1, Editorial Page, of the 11/11/67, edition of "The Register," a daily Santa Ana, California, newspaper, MARION PATRICK was self-identified as a member of the AVG.

In the California Intelligence Bureau, Confidential Bulletin dated August 1967 [redacted] was identified as a [redacted] who was the [redacted] of "St. Michael's News." The "St. Michael's News" was characterized as the official voice of St. Michael's Legions, an informed group of knowledgeable Anti-Communist Christians who are pledged to work for the preservation of Christianity.

Los Angeles indices reveal that [redacted] is the subject of Los Angeles file 62-9197. Additional references reveal that in May 1965, [redacted] telephonically contacted the Los Angeles Division to report a law relating to the sale of real estate to minority groups in the city of Inglewood, California, which [redacted] felt would lend itself to ultra left-wing organizations. In October 1965 it was noted that [redacted] was in attendance at a meeting of the W.E.B. Du Bois Club. In May 1966 [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

In view of the above, UACB, this case will be closed in the Los Angeles Division unless information is obtained which would indicate that further investigation is desired. All available background information regarding the above listed officers will be obtained from [redacted] and properly filed and indexed.

It is recognized that if the AVG organization operates as intended, individuals will be identified who should be fully investigated. Individual cases will be opened on these persons for investigation and appropriate reporting.

"MINUTEMEN" and PATRIOTS
P.O. Box 241
MT. Rainier, Maryland 20822

June 27, 1970



[redacted]
New Braunfels
Texas, 78130

Dear [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/16/01 BY 39063 EAT/DA/CM

After calling you on the phone this morning, I thought it wise to get this letter off to you as soon as possible, so the points - you are interested in will not be forgotten.

Let me start to answer the letter that you sent to me point by point. In this way we can get your questions answered right off. - FIRST: You are correct, I have never met you, and furthermore I have never even heard of you. But after our phone call I would like to meet with you in person the first chance that we have. SECOND: I have not told any single person nor any groups of them that you are out to take [redacted] place in the Minutemen. Furthermore I have never met [redacted] in person. Altho' I have spoken with him once on the phone from El Paso, Tex. where I used to live, but this was several years ago. Not only that, but I do not feel that [redacted] would ever allow anyone to take [redacted] place as second in the Organization. THIRD: If I have never heard of you, then how could I have ever worked under you in any form? That should answer that. FOURTH: I absolutely know nothing about your having recieved - \$5000.00 from the C.I.A. nor any one else for that matter with regards to the killing of the man that you call Dallas Rockmore. I have never even heard of Dallas Rockmore. I have never read the Book that he was supposed to have written, I believe that you called it "Get Ye Into the High Places" But I have seen it on some of the Mailing Lists that I have recieved in the Mail. FIFTH: You and I have never worked together in the C.I.A., how could we? I have never heard of you before. If we have never worked together in the C.I.A., and I have never heard of you, then how could you have said me to "Alibi" for you in the "Killing" of Dallas Rockmore? SIXTH: I know absolutely nothing about the move by [redacted] and [redacted] to kick out [redacted] and take over the Patriotic Party. I rather believe that other people than - you are responsible for the efforts to get [redacted] out of the P.P. I have never heard of him until [redacted] sent me a letter about him just before the meeting of the Provisional National Government in New York on June 6 this year. This should be sufficient to clear up any and all questions that you may have as to the involvement with you, the Minutemen, the Patriotic Party and any or all other persons and Organizations.

Now that this matter has been cleared up we shall go on to other matters. Let me try to get some of the events straightened out from the start, and possible you will be able to get some of them connected up with what you might have available to you.

Now it starts back about three months ago, when I as the [redacted] the Minutemen in the Wash. D.C. area and the surrounding four States, had difficulties with one [redacted] Home address; [redacted] Falls Church, Virginia. Phone - (703) [redacted] I believe that I gave you a run down on him over the phone. This man had been involved with the Minutemen several years back, and was a member of two groups in the Northern Va. Area that were broken up by the F.B.I. There was also a [redacted] in the same two groups that [redacted] was in. Since the breaking up of these two groups it has come to light that [redacted] was [redacted]

WE WILL NEVER SURRENDER!!!

"MINUTEMEN" and PATRIOTS
P.O. Box 241
MT. Rainier, Maryland 20822

PAGE TWO



to the Feds, but a map was drawn by [redacted] showing where the now famous
Dynamite Casch was buried. This was done by [redacted]

Since that time there has been no Minuteman activity in this Area until I returned Home back in Feb. 1968. I met [redacted] sometime in the Fall thru an introduction from a person in another State. But it was not until sometime in the following year that I got so fed up with the inactivity that [redacted] was showing that I took it upon myself to go out and try to develop a working Minuteman Organization in this Area. It became so successful that I carried these activities into the surrounding States also. All Training paper wise was done with original Minuteman Material. It was about this time that [redacted] decided that it was time for him to step in and

try for the takeover of the "Power" in the direction of this Organization. Now before we go on further allow me to fill you in on [redacted] You, being involved in the Mental Health Program can understand what I am talking about. Before WW 2, [redacted] was a Marine Corps Officer, and he was planning to make the Armed Services his life's work. But being what he is, he opened his mouth the wrong way at the wrong time to a superior officer (Brig. Gen.) and got himself booted out of the Marine Corps. This information I discovered for myself with the aid of a female employee at the Navy Annex, in Arlington, Va. in the Marine Corps Record Section. Therefore when he was thrown out of the Corps, it left him with an inferiority complex, that he has never learned to handle as yet. This results in his inability to accept the second place position of Authority in any Organization. He was expelled from the Ku Klux Klan a few years ago. Then also he was expelled from the Nazi Party in Arlington, Va. As far as the "Unicorn Society" I tend to believe that he was expelled from it also. I believe this because as far as I know he has been too active in it. I heard him tell another person that he was a member of it when the other person showed [redacted] his Membership Card. Exactly what the Unicorns are I am not aware of. But all of this seems to come together in bits and pieces as time goes along, and I am further accused of various and sundry things by people that I do not know. As I told you on the Phone as these people come to the surface, and the subjects that they come up with, are putting together a Web of intrigue that seems to be woven by one [redacted] Of course [redacted] is not helping either. But he will be taken care of as time passes.

But to get back to the story, I have put over 70% of my time into the effort of organization, training, and leadership, in order to get this Organization built up and functioning as it should. As soon as [redacted] saw that I was making it work, he stepped in and began to agitate for power and leadership of all that I had built up. He tried to get his hands on the registration fees, and also on the monthly dues money that we were trying to build up into a sufficient operating fund. When I refused to allow him to use the money for personal uses that he wanted, he began to go out to the membership in person and make personal collections of these monies, until I found out about it, and suspended him from the Organization. Then the internal dissension really started from him. But all of this took place behind my back. I never realized what was going on till almost a month later, at which time I received a letter from one of our people stating that [redacted] had tried to collect money twice, and did I know what was going on. This is when I confronted him with what had been going on behind my back. When he saw he had been found out, is when he really started to lay it on. He then began to contact all of the members that he knew the locations of, and tried to talk them into resigning the Organization and helping him to start one of his own. Then came the Meeting up in N.Y. with [redacted] and Company. I was on the Invitation List, and [redacted] was not. This made him blow his mind. He worked every trick in the book, even to making a collect call to [redacted] accusing me of being an informant. Then [redacted] called me and told me about it. Well, [redacted] never got his chance to set to N.Y. He has still never forgiven me for this. Three days after the meeting was over, I received a call from [redacted] telling me that I was suspended from the Provisional National Government.

WE WILL NEVER SURRENDER!!!

"MINUTEMEN" and PATRIOTS
P.O. Box 241
MT. Rainier, Maryland 20822

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/16/01 BY 3903 KLB/MLM

927944



THREE PAGES

When I asked what had happened, all I received was the answer that they had received word from someone that I was a Paid F.B.I. Informer. But of course they would never tell me who was doing the accusing. But as the time passed I began to put the story together, until now I am aware of who it was that has been causing all of the internal dissention. His day will come, and when it does it will come home to him in such a way that there will be no escaping from it. And it will be a final reward for such a Traitor [redacted] as lost all contact with reason, and cannot believe that he is digging his grave.

Now as far as [redacted] is concerned, I joined the Minutemen as far back as 1963. I looked around for a long time before I made up my mind as to which Organization I would give my time to. And when I saw what the Minutemen believed in, I felt right away that this was what I also believed in. Therefore I aligned myself with [redacted]. After some time I began to get too far out in the Public Eye in my efforts for recruiting. This got back to [redacted] and he ordered me to cease all recruiting. It was about this time that the Patriotic Party started moving along. After the Nationwide Convention, when I went to Wash. D.C. for a vacation, I returned to El Paso, and took the job as County Chairman, in El Paso County, Texas of the Patriotic Party. At the same time tho' I continued to recruit "underground" for the Organization. I was able to build up a pretty good group in the El Paso Area, and set up contact for them with other groups out in their area of operations. In October of 1967 I went to work for Sandix Field Engineering in San Antonio, for three months after which time I was transferred back to my home state Maryland. It was here where I first ran into Ferris.

Now as I have told you earlier in this letter, After I found no activity here, I built it, up all by myself. We now have a very large area in which there are over 200 Minutemen operating. This is what has made [redacted] so jealous over my success that he just went haywire. But when he was not allowed to attend the N.Y. meeting, he went over the brink of sanity. He has since done everything that it is possible for a Mentally Ill Traitor to do with regards to destroying a Patriotic Right Wing Militant Organization. There have been numerous Lies, Slander, and libelous accusations leveled at me from [redacted] and started from [redacted]. It has progressed from [redacted] to [redacted] then out to others such as yourself. The only reason that I have not been able to stop it, is that I can not find absolute proof, that is usable in a Court of Law, to get [redacted] into Court. If I could pin him down to the point where I could get sufficient proof against him I would pin him to the wall and strip him of every thing that he owns, including his home. But at the same time I would demand a Mental Hearing to show one and all that he is out of his mind.

Now as you have offered, I would like to have your cooperation as far as you are able to, as far as assisting me with any proof that you might have at your disposal, with regards to this problem that I am having here. You said that after you had received my letter you would send me some mighty interesting material that might be of some help. So I shall hold you to your promise. I hope that all of your question have been answered, and there is no longer any doubt as to the truth of all of the lies that have been sent to you. Oh yes; since receiving the name of [redacted] I have made a large number of calls to the people that should know. And I can find no trace of there ever having been an [redacted] in this Area. But I would like very much to have a Xerox copy of all of the letters that you have received with regards to this business so I can build up a Case to use against [redacted].

This will be about all for this time. Please get an answer to me as soon as possible, I shall be waiting most anxiously for all of the information that you might be able to get to me. Thanking you in advance for any and all assistance in this matter I remain;

Very Sincerely Yours

WE WILL NEVER SURRENDER!!!

PUT A MINUTEMAN IN CONGRESS!

Bob Bagwell of Nassau County in Long Island, New York has launched his campaign for congress in the 5th District in order to halt the rape of Nassau County.



Just north of Bob Bagwell's home base is OYSTER BAY, an area nationally known from the many attacks made against it to force its home-owners to accept housing projects and do away with their ZONING LAWS. For many months Mr. Bagwell and his researchers have worked to expose the operations of the NAACP and the mysterious actions of the SUBURBAN ACTION INSTITUTE of 180 East Post Road, White Plains, New York.

**DOGS AND URBAN
PLANNERS KEEP
OFF THE GRASS.**

All across the United States attacks have been launched against towns where home-owners predominate, and Bob Bagwell's researchers discovered that SUBURBAN ACTION INSTITUTE is in reality financed by the powerful STERN FAMILY FUND as noted in the June 29, 1969 issue of the New York Times. The Stern Family Fund has quite a history dating from 1936 and is constantly pushing tax-exempt funds into internationalist and social welfare outfits. Philip Stern of Washington, D.C. appears as a contributor to political campaigns. The Stern family includes Alfred and Martha who fled behind the Iron Curtain to escape prosecution as Soviet espionage agents.

To the preservation of our Constitution and Republic, to the defense of our national borders, and to the preservation of our American heritage, we pledge our lives, our fortunes and our sacred honor.

"MINUTEMEN"
P.O. Box 311
ROOSEVELT, MISSOURI
WE WILL NEVER SURRENDER

As the rape of Nassau County got under way with the attacks by NAACP and SUBURBAN ACTION INSTITUTE against all Oyster Bay, Bob Bagwell's researchers DEMAND that Suburban Action Institute MAKE PUBLIC their "report" which was supposed to show that only small tax increases would result in Oyster Bay when multiple dwellings (housing projects) were built. You can be sure that S.A.I.'s Paul Davidoff and Neil Gold REFUSED to release their "report" publicly.

At this point, the break came. Bob DeFugh, leader of the Minutemen from his jail cell in Albuquerque, New Mexico and the entire Executive Council of the Minutemen Organization went over these facts with Bob Bagwell. They concluded that the NAACP/Suburban Action Institute operation in league with the Regional Plan Association (New York Times Dec 14, 1969) was part of a plot directed from Washington D.C. and Chicago designed to DESTROY HOMEOWNERS as they came up in support of Michael N. Petito, the hard pressed Town Supervisor of Oyster Bay. BAGWELL FOR CONGRESS, the only candidate who knows the true nature of the plot to rape Nassau County.

SEND ALL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO: Robert Bagwell
P.O. Box 311
Roosevelt, Long Island, New York 11571

MAKE BAGWELL CONGRESSMAN BAGWELL!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/26/01 BY 3505/PL/2001/01

15 September, 1970

[redacted] of Burbank, California [redacted]
[redacted] at Manitou Springs, Colorado [redacted] phoned [redacted] of New Braunfels,
Texas on 8 September, 1970 at 12:50 AM (CST) and talked until 1:10 AM.
[redacted] asked [redacted] if the FBI had called on him since [redacted] had told the
FBI that [redacted] had put him in touch with [redacted]
[redacted] Minutemen in Hollywood, Calif. [redacted] said no. [redacted] said that he was
glad for he didn't want to get [redacted] in trouble but that he had panicked
when the Feds called on him. [redacted] again warned [redacted] that [redacted] was
really crazy. [redacted] asked [redacted] if he would be willing to hold a training
camp in guerrilla warfare next summer in Texas. [redacted] said why [redacted]
said that there was a state law in California against such activity and
that he had met several young men at The Summit who were interested in
such training and that he told them that he would try to set up a session
of training. [redacted] told [redacted] that he was willing to set up the camp and
for [redacted] to either send [redacted] the names and addresses of the men or send
them [redacted] name and address so that he could get in contact with them.

The September Issue of the "AVG Report" of the American Volunteer Groups
had an article on page seven by "W.T. Partington" (a pseudonym?). In this
article "Partington" condemns the Minutemen as cowards and writes them off
as far as the AVG is concerned. The rest of the report is "Guerrilla War-
fare" part four. In this section of the report, the right wing group that
is known as "Guardians OF Freedom", headquartered at Huntington Beach,
California and headed by Vern Stejskal is condemned as a detriment to the
right wing cause. The report also states that Eugene H. (Scott) Winchester,
Jr. has been expelled from the AVG by the AVG National Staff. The AVG is
headed by John Zecanek. Zecanek is a member of the General Staff of the
Patriotic Action Legion and the former Security Chief of the Deaf
Groups, DNP/PP, in California. (copy of AVG Report enclosed).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/14/01 BY 3906SKH/bk/bm

927944

The A V G Report

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS
POST OFFICE BOX 135 HARBOR CITY, CALIF 90710

A JUNTA Publication

September, 1970

GUERRILLA WARFARE PART FOUR

Sun Tzu, the noted Chinese military strategist, in his book "The Art of War" wrote:

"If you know the enemy and know yourself, you need not fear the results of a hundred battles. If you know yourself, but not the enemy, for every victory you will suffer a defeat. If you know neither yourself nor the enemy, you are a fool and will meet defeat in every battle."

Sun Tzu's advice is as valid today as when he wrote 500 years before Christ, and it is as applicable to the field of guerrilla warfare, psychological warfare and diplomacy as it is to conventional warfare. All of these fields of endeavor depend totally on intelligence for all aspects of their operational effectiveness. Without up-to-date knowledge of one's own capability and a realistic awareness of the intended target, any effort, whether it's political or military is almost certain to fail. Good intelligence is one of the prime reasons the communists have been able to launch a successful guerrilla campaign in the U.S. It follows then, that any worthwhile counter-guerrilla organization must have a crack intelligence apparatus to be effective.

However, there are very few anti-communists if any, who have an accurate knowledge of the complexities of intelligence gathering. Nor do they know how to apply known facts to operational endeavors, know how to relate information to organizational structure, know what type of intelligence is required for a particular activity or how to go about obtaining the information. This (other factors excluded) is one of the primary reasons the right-wing has been a failure so far.

Most rightists think in terms of cloak-and-dagger operations when intelligence is mentioned. There are a few however, who do have sufficient mentality to go one step beyond and think in terms of information about individuals, backgrounds, past associations and activities. This type of intelligence is vital to the security of an organization, but it is of no value whatever toward developing an overall strategy. There are a few right-wing groups who are concerned about intelligence (only as far as internal-security is concerned), but virtually none of these groups have the knowledge or capability to build an intelligence apparatus which can contribute to the operational ability of the organization. Of course there are a couple of exceptions, but these groups don't have enough financial support, thus their ability to build such a specialized unit is limited.

Since psychological warfare is such an integral part of the guerrilla campaign initiated against us, we will concern ourselves with certain aspects of psychological warfare intelligence in this article.

1
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 5/16/01 BY 3506skw/Amelan

927944

Psychological warfare intelligence may be defined as that body of knowledge resulting from the collection, evaluation, collation, and interpretation of pertinent information concerning the opinions, attitudes, beliefs, sensitivities, and patterns of rational and non-rational behavior that may characterize a group that one hopes to influence through propaganda appeals and other non-lethal devices.

Intelligence must contain data which will:

- (a) enable planners to draft realistic and feasible plans based on known or probable psychological vulnerabilities of the target audience,
- (b) provide the planners with material which may be used in propaganda output, and
- (c) enable the planners to assess the effectiveness of past operations.

Intelligence operations are directed toward three major groups: the enemy, neutrals and allies. It should be obvious why intelligence is collected about the enemy, but the reasons for conducting such operations toward neutrals and allies are a little complex, but just as valid.

The first reason for conducting intelligence operations toward neutrals is that they may not always remain neutral. Secondly, the mere fact that they are neutral automatically makes them a de facto ally of your enemy.

Intelligence operations directed toward allies is probably the most sensitive of all operations. It is the least understood of intelligence activities and when detected, will strain the strongest relationship. Naturally, nobody likes to be spied upon, no matter how justified the activity may be. Nevertheless, it is a hard, cold fact of life that in order to survive, you must engage in this type of activity. There are many salient reasons for conducting intelligence operations toward allies.

The first is that an ally must be considered a secondary element of your own forces. Regardless of the fact that he's your ally, it's natural for him to withhold various amounts of strategic information. Thus, without this information you do not have an accurate picture of yourself. If you refrain from initiating intelligence activities toward him because it just isn't "nice," or because you may upset him, you are guilty of violating the basic principal of Sun Tzu's axiom. It is essential that you know your ally's capability, his interests and his motivation. To what extent you can depend upon him and to what extent he will support you. Thus, to know your ally, is to know yourself.

Secondly, an ally may not always be your friend. It is always possible that he'll be your enemy someday. Provisions for this contingency must be considered. This is the major secondary reason for initiating intelligence activities toward allies. History abounds in instances of coalitions that dissolved; and the best of alliances is never very far from separation or even divorce. To be allies is to look in the same direction as one's neighbor while keeping an eye on him; to march forward in step while taking care not to be tripped up; to issue joint statements in which no sign appears of the reservations and doubts that haunt each partner.

The third reason for conducting intelligence operations toward allies is that there are two basic types of allies. The first type is the one who maintains the same ideological principals as you do but is not active with you in any joint efforts. Formally, that is. The second type is the one who is active with you on a formal level. In many cases it is actually more of a disadvantage for your cause to enter into an active alliance with another group or country. There is no way to know this though; that is unless you have accurate information about your ally. To obtain this information you must have specialized units (Political & Psychological Intelligence Units) within the main intelligence division.

It was a psychological intelligence mission initiated by AVG that saved this organization from disaster. In mid-1969 AVG received several overtures from the Guardians Of Freedom (GOF), headquartered in Huntington Beach, California, suggesting that the two organizations work together on one or more joint projects. Their proposal seemed to have merit, and we advised the GOF that we would consider entering talks for the purpose of establishing an active alliance. However, AVG did not have sufficient information about the GOF or its founder and National Chairman, Mr. Vern Stejskal, to warrant the formation of an alliance at that time. Our suggestion that a series of talks be initiated first simply brought time to gather necessary information before making any kind of commitments.

AVG was seeking psychological intelligence, not tactical intelligence. To accomplish this, a primary probe code named "Operation Bluejay" was launched. After three months of operation, information from Bluejay indicated that the GOF was absolutely worthless as an anti-communist organization in its present stage. However, there was some feeling among those working in Bluejay that it was possible to bring the GOF up to a level of effective functionalism; if a certain amount of tactical intelligence could be obtained. AVG Intelligence was urged to initiate a secondary probe in hope of making the GOF effective to some degree.

Instead of letting it rot and wasting the time of so many well-meaning people. Although the small amount of tactical intelligence that was needed could have been secured by Bluejay, it was decided to launch a secondary probe named "Operation Tea Cup" to support Bluejay, for two reasons. Operation Bluejay was a long term operation which was scheduled to run for several more months, and it was felt it would be too risky to have Bluejay branch out into a field which it was not intended to function in.

The second reason for Tea Cup had nothing to do with the GOF. The situation that existed at that time with the GOF was "made to order" in regard to AVG's activities. The feeling was, that although there was a chance to make the GOF effective, it was only a slight one. Thus, Operation Tea Cup, as opposed to Bluejay, was a very low priority and security operation. So, AVG took this opportunity to use Tea Cup as a vehicle to solve a personnel problem within the organization.

AVG had two members who had failed their training, were poor security risks, would not maintain a confidence, and attempted to compromise the organization on several occasions by offering to sell us automatic weapons. We were about to expel these members from the organization when the GOF came along with its offer. AVG's intelligence division decided to use the incompetence of these two members to our own advantage. Above all things, these two wanted to be spies. They were extremely incompetent and amateurish. For example: after AVG had refused to have anything to do with their weapons offer, they returned later and offered to even supply us with the money to purchase the weapons with! It was therefore decided to let them burn themselves out in operation Tea Cup, and of course they would draw attention to themselves which would divert any suspicion away from Bluejay. Our personnel functioning in Bluejay would keep abreast of the situation in regard to Tea Cup and thwart any efforts by the two amateurs to compromise the GOF.

The alarm first sounded when Stejskal, the Chairman of the GOF, announced that he was initiating a taxpayers' strike and publicly urged all his members not to pay their taxes. AVG is in complete accord with the thinking of such a proposal, if it is properly executed though. In this case however, Stejskal had not only made himself, but his entire organization vulnerable to the vicious attacks of the IRS. In the first place he had no legal arm to help his members fight off the IRS in the event of legal difficulties arising out of his proposed program. In effect, if any of his members followed his lead, they would have had their necks out a mile, and completely on their own without any backing from the GOF.

It was pointed out to Stejskal that if any of his members followed his advice they would be subjected to the most intense investigation and harassment imaginable by state and federal authorities. That they would lose all their privacy. That their business, (if they owned one) would suffer, that the government would slap various liens against their property. That it would be next to impossible for them to ever go into business for themselves or ever get a loan. Most important of all, AVG pointed out that he had absolutely no provisions whatever for legal protection for his membership. None of this made any difference and he steadfastly proceeded with his plans.

Stejskal did however stand up and take careful notice when AVG also pointed out that the government could, and probably would bring him to trial on criminal conspiracy charges. If but one person refused to pay his taxes as a result of Stejskal's tax program, Stejskal would be guilty of conspiracy. We also pointed out that it would not be beyond the government to "produce" such a person just to get at him. We also advised him to retract his public statements regarding a tax strike, as this would get him off the hook. Stejskal was now most anxious to abandon his tax strike but confessed that he did not know how to go about writing a retraction. AVG wrote a retraction and Stejskal signed his name to it and had it published in the Santa Ana Register.

Our members who were operating Bluejay were well entrenched and no longer needed the cover of Operation Tea Cup. AVG was about to withdraw the two amateurs and expel them from the organization. They sort of jumped the gun though, and resigned from AVG. They must have "dummied" up and realized what had happened to them. The GOF was immediately advised as to the nature of these two persons and we suggested for their own security that they not be allowed to participate in any GOF functions. It was more or less expected that these two might attempt to inform the GOF about Operation Tea Cup in order to discredit AVG. However we had no way of knowing when this might take place. It was our hope that the GOF would be far-sighted enough to realize the nature of our probe and the vital necessity for it. It later proved that this hope was in vain.

Stejskal embarked on a scheme. He was gathering members who would form the para-military arm of the GOF for the purpose of invading Cuba!!! He wanted fifty people and promised that he could secure enough dinghies with outboard motors to make the voyage. Now AVG is in accord with the idea of invading Cuba and getting Castro; but an invasion of fifty rag-tag anti-communist forces making a landing with row boats is sheer lunacy. There are a multitude of legal and physical dangers involved with such a venture. These dangers are totally disproportionate to the gains, as the project was sure to fail. We advised the GOF and Stejskal that if their members were not picked up by the federal government before they left, the CIA would probably see to it that they met with a series of accidents. If they succeeded to set sail, they would probably drown at sea, and in the event they made a successful landing, Castro would shoot them. So what was the point? Stejskal agreed that at least one of the mentioned disasters was certain to befall his army of pot-bellied patriots; but the point was that they would become martyrs, and thus awaken the American people.

The GOF did not abandon its plans for invading Cuba until Stejskal learned that he personally would be subject to criminal proceedings, even though he would not take an active part in the attempted invasion. For some reason, whether through design or ineptness, Stejskal seemed to have a proclivity for placing his associates and the members of the GOF in extreme danger of life and liberty with a total disregard for their safety. And it did seem strange indeed, that none of these plans ever called for him to be an active participant.

The two amateurs by this time had informed the GOF about Operation Tea Cup. Of course they had no knowledge of the existence of Bluejay. Naturally, the GOF became quite upset over this new bit of information. And in spite of our warnings, Stejskal chose to believe the worst about AVG and accepted the two provocateurs with open arms. The reader should remember that Tea Cup was never intended to gather a large amount of information, only enough to help us evaluate the GOF's potential and help us ascertain whether or not an alliance would be propitious. The main objective of Tea Cup was to frustrate and expose the two persons working in it. As was to be expected, the GOF figured they had stopped a major effort of AVG. They naturally assumed too, that AVG was out to do them harm. This of course was erroneous, as we were only seeking information.

After the whistle was blown on Operation Tea Cup the reaction it engendered from the GOF made any possibility of a formal alliance impossible. But, since Bluejay was still in place it was quite possible for the GOF and AVG to cooperate on selected projects without the knowledge or consent of the GOF. So, the security break on Tea Cup did not do any real harm to the plans of AVG, it only means that a slight change in methods had to be adopted. Thus, Bluejay continued to function hoping against hope that we might find just one thread of worthwhile material in the GOF to work with.

Subsequent to learning about Operation Tea Cup, the GOF called a secret meeting at Stejskal's home for the purpose of mapping out retaliatory action against AVG. Their plans were well under way and they had many nasty things in mind for AVG when someone happened to observe that AVG's Security Division would, in all likelihood, respond rather unfavorably to such an attack. Stejskal thought this possibility over for about three minutes — then abandoned his plans.

Subsequent intelligence reports furnished by Bluejay were commensurate with our initial findings concerning the GOF. The reports stated that the GOF was a loosely structured organization totally unable to initiate constructive anti-communist activities. They lacked all of the necessary elements needed to comprise a successful counter-guerrilla organization. The GOF had no way whatever, of protecting its members, and even exacerbated the situation by repeatedly placing its members in dangerous situations. This was done without thought for their safety or security, and dangerous operations were abandoned only when the leadership of the GOF felt it necessary for their personal safety.

Many of the GOF's members and leaders were opposed to an alliance with AVG, or any organization for that matter; as they regarded themselves as the true "guardians of freedom." Stejskal on the other hand seemed to be far-sighted enough to recognize the value of an alliance. However, there were several members of the GOF who felt that he wanted an alliance with AVG because he knew he could not make a success of the GOF without outside help, especially without the benefit of AVG's Intelligence Division.

The report continued: The main policy of the GOF, whether through design or pure ineptness, tends to be one of committing other people and organizations to impossible schemes, without backing, without ade-

quate planning, without alternate or contingency plans and without regard for the safety and security of the individual.

AVG followed the advice of its Intelligence Division and abandoned any plans for cooperation with the GOF. Had AVG not had the skill and ability to initiate such an intelligence probe, we may not have noticed the dangers of an alliance with the GOF until it was too late. This is but one example how a crack intelligence unit can spell the difference between survival and disaster. Operation Bluejay was concluded in March of 1970.

Psychological intelligence contributed significantly to the defeat of Japan. Controversy raged in Washington over our propaganda treatment of the imperial institution in Japan. The liberal intellectuals urged that we should attack this as the prop of a fascist state. They maintained that it was dishonest and a betrayal of American ideals to allow the Japanese to assume that we would tolerate the monarchy after our victory. The general objection to this policy was based in the belief that the solution to conflicts between the United States and other people can never rest on a cultural imperialism that insists upon the substitution of our institutions for theirs. The imperial institution was the nucleus of the Japanese sentiment system, to attack it openly would only intensify and prolong Japanese resistance.

It was proved, historically, that it's always more effective to preserve some continuity in the existing social organization and to work at reorganization from an established base. (This is exactly the same method of culture substitution that has been going on in the U.S. for many years.) This point was proven workable many years ago when the British created the principal of "indirect rule." Thus, if the United States wanted to destroy the monarchy, the program would have to start from the cultural base of the enemy. When an institution is destroyed by force from without, there usually follows a compensatory and often destructive reaction from within. If a culture pattern collapses as a result of internal developments, the change affected is more likely to last.

Finally, it is not sufficient to inform or attempt to sway the governments of other states through conventional legal and rational documents of statecraft. This can only be done if the goals and reasons for them take account of the situation and the sentiment patterns of the target people.

Our military effort against Japan was greatly impeded because our military leaders had failed to heed Sun Tzu's advice; that is, they did not know their enemy. The attitudes and reasoning of our top military men followed a normal sequence of logic, but that logic was based in the Judiac-Christian culture system, which just isn't applicable to the Asian cultural system. This inadequacy on our part first surfaced in the field of intelligence, and was then transmitted to the soldier in the field, which ultimately caused us to waste a lot of American lives. Time and again, our military leaders would be given accurate information about the enemy, but because we did not really know our enemy, the intelligence would not be believed. This hurt dearly. And strange as it may seem, anthropologists attached to the Psychological Warfare Intelligence had all the necessary information about the Japanese social organization all the time and it was not until later in the war that this information was used to our advantage.

The following illustration will show that contrast between the "logical" or "common sense" attitude of our top military leaders as opposed to the realistic or factual position of our men in psychological intelligence. Most of our top military men reasoned this way: We know that the Nazis are fanatics, but the Japanese have proved themselves even more fanatical. How can leaflets and broadcasts possibly affect the soldiers who go readily into a Banzai charge or fight under hopeless conditions in a cave, finally blowing themselves to pieces with a hand grenade? Therefore, why should the lives of our men be risked in attempting to secure prisoners when it is obvious that Japanese prisoners will not provide us with accurate intelligence?

This attitude is logical and does have a lot of common sense behind it. But, it is erroneous. It does not take into account the cultural system or social organization of the Japanese. It assumes that all human beings would picture the same situation to themselves in identical terms. An American prisoner of war felt himself to still be an American and looked forward to resuming his place in American society after the war. A Japanese prisoner however, saw himself as socially dead. He regarded his relations with his family, his friends, and his country as finished. But since he was physically alive he wished to affiliate himself with a new society. To the astonishment of our American military, many Japanese prisoners wished to join the

American Army and were, in their turn astonished when they were told this was impossible. They willingly wrote propaganda for us, spoke over loudspeakers urging their own troops to surrender, gave detailed information on Japanese positions and the military situation in general. During the later part of the war many Japanese prisoners flew in American planes within forty-eight hours after their capture, spotting Japanese positions. Many were even allowed to return to their lines and brought back indispensable information.

From the American point of view there was something absolutely fantastic about all this. American military leaders did not understand this, and therefore refused to believe it, which in turn cost us many American lives in the first half of the war. True, the behavior before and after capture was utterly incongruous. The incongruity, however, rests on a cultural point. The Judiac-Christian tradition is that of absolute morality. In theory then, the same code of conduct is demanded in all situations. But Japanese morality was a situational one. This is, as long as one was in situation "A," one observed the rules of the game with a fervor that impressed Americans as "fanaticism." Yet, the minute one was in situation "B," the rules of situation "A" no longer applied.

It took American policy makers and military men a long time to learn this. They had stereotyped the Japanese cultural system and interpreted it in terms of motives and images projected from the American scene.

We can see from these examples that the American anti-communist movement must develop a functional intelligence capability before it can ever hope to affect the trends in this nation. It is incredible, especially in view of the huge amount of research that conservatives do, that they actually don't know their enemy. Moreover, they don't know themselves. They are repelled by the thought of conducting intelligence activities toward allies; because the dogma of right-wing traditionalism forbids it. The phoney sense of ego, pride, and self-esteem makes it impossible for them to really understand their enemy because to do so would mean to admit to fifty years of inadequacy.

AVG finds itself confronted with three formidable enemies:

The liberal left-wing which comprises all the elements of the revolutionary movement from the do-good socialists to the communists to the internationalists. The "silent majority" who, in reality are simply de-facto allies of the revolutionary left. And finally, the cowardly conservative right-wing, who are standing in their own ideological dung desperately trying to shovel their way out against an incoming tide of revolution. If the conservative right-wing ever learned that their ideology is as bankrupt as our economy, and that it only serves as the established base from within to substitute our Western culture for the Asian culture, then they will have taken a giant step toward knowing themselves. Yet, as incredible as it may seem, the so-called patriotic right-wing remains steadfast to its ideology, its traditions and its dogma, even after fifty years of failure. The Maginot Line strategy of the conservative right must be destroyed before we can ever realize any gains against international communism.

The guerrilla organization is comprised of many vital elements. But none are as vital as the intelligence division. And none will affect the organization's operational functions as critically as an intelligence division will. The guerrilla organization must have accurate knowledge of self, the enemy and the general population. The guerrilla organization must have accurate knowledge about the affect any of its activities may have with its allies, the enemy and the public; whether these activities are violent, political or merely propaganda. The intelligence division must also be composed of all the necessary sub-divisions as well: internal security, political intelligence, psychological warfare intelligence, espionage units, counter-espionage, military intelligence and operation intelligence.

There are three basic requirements necessary for a successful guerrilla operation. They are: a political arm, a legal arm and a military arm. Still, if the organization does not have an intelligence division that can stand astride the three major elements and preserve continuity of purpose, direction and effort, the struggle will surely be lost.

Today, as we are being compressed into a state of political, economic and spiritual collectivism, it should be obvious even to a simpleton, that our international enemy has achieved all of the above requirements. And has had them for over fifty years.

THE PRICE OF LIBERTY
By W.T. Partlington

For some reason, anti-communist elements in this country like to identify themselves with our Founding Fathers. It seems to give them a sense of righteousness, pride and courage; that is, until the heat is put on. Take the Minutemen for example. It would take a book to outline the reasons for its failure, but basically it was due to a total lack of an effective intelligence arm, a lack of effective internal security and a complete absence in believing in their cause. If they had truly believed in their cause, there would not have been so many Minutemen ready and willing to flap their jaw at the sight of the first federal agent who came along.

Actually, there is absolutely no similarity between our founding fathers and the tongue wagging Minutemen, or most of the so-called patriotic right-wing today. When the heat was on, almost everybody looked for a chance to fink-out on Bob DePugh and other members of the organization. They did not do this out of hate, but out of fear, and out of a sense of insecurity in their own beliefs. Most of these people, and those of the entire right-wing included, don't actually believe their cause is right, or that they can win. Otherwise, they would not be as they are — moral cowards.

If you don't believe the above proposition, then perhaps you should take a look at what happened to those men who signed the Declaration of Independence.

Five signers were captured by the British as traitors, and tortured before they died. Twelve had their homes ransacked and burned. Two lost their sons in the Revolutionary Army, another had two sons captured. Nine of the 56 fought and died from wounds or the hardships of the Revolutionary War.

What kind of men were they? Twenty-four were lawyers and jurists. Eleven were merchants, nine were farmers and large plantation owners, men of means, well educated. But they signed the Declaration of Independence knowing full well that the penalty would be death if they were captured.

Carter Braxton of Virginia, a wealthy planter and trader, saw his ships swept from the seas by the British navy. He sold his home and properties to pay his debts, and died in rags.

Thomas McKean was so hounded by the British that he was forced to move his family almost constantly. He served in the Congress without pay, and his family was kept in hiding. His possessions were taken from him, and poverty was his reward.

Vandals or soldiers or both, looted the properties of Ellery, Clymer, Hall, Walton, Gwinnett, Heyward, Rutledge, and Middleton.

At the Battle of Yorktown, Thomas Nelson, Jr. noted that the British General Cornwallis, had taken over the Nelson home for his headquarters. The owner quietly urged General George Washington to open fire, which was done. The home was destroyed, and Nelson died bankrupt.

Francis Lewis had his home and properties destroyed. The enemy jailed his wife, and she died within a few months.

John Hart was driven from his wife's bedside as she was dying. Their 13 children fled for their lives. His fields and his grist mill were laid waste. For more than a year he lived in forests and caves, returning home after the war to find his wife dead, his children vanished. A few weeks later he died from exhaustion and a broken heart.

Norris and Livingston suffered similar fates.

Such were the stories and sacrifices of the American Revolution. These were not wild-eyed, rabble-rousing ruffians. They were soft-spoken men of means and education. They had security, but they valued liberty more. Standing tall, straight, and unwavering, they pledged: "For the support of this declaration, with firm reliance on the protection of the Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other, our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor."

These men had the courage of their convictions. Do you have it?

AVG News

As you know, the AVG Report has been out of publication for the past four months. One of the reasons for this situation is simply cost. The AVG Report does not operate on a profit basis. It is a losing proposition, as are most publications in any field. Profits are made in the publishing jungle by advertisements. AVG does not have any advertisers. However, profit is not the motive for publishing the AVG Report. The primary purpose for publishing the AVG Report is to inform our members and establish some kind of a link between the organization and non-members. This is done in hopes of recruiting new members. Even though the AVG Report may not be published with regularity, the activities of the organization continue, which of course is our main goal; to initiate effective anti-communist activities throughout the nation. New members find out rather quickly that AVG is completely different than any other organization they may have been a member of or could join.

AVG's primary objective is to be a coordinating and cooperating agent with leadership throughout the myriad of patriotic organizations. Second, we strive to develop leadership wherever we find it, and to encourage each member to create programs, develop ideas and to become a functionary of AVG in carrying out projects.

Hundreds of patriotic, anti-communist, or right-wing committees and groups have, over the past fifty years, degenerated into fighting factions, and subsequently melted into oblivion while the steamroller of international socialism has progressed right on schedule.

Even though AVG has been "off the air" so to speak for the last four months, the membership has continued to grow. Several major projects have been completed and we have also established an even greater degree of security and protection for our members. When you join AVG you don't get words, you get action. We don't know of any other anti-communist organization that could drop publication for four months and still continue to grow, not only in members, but in capability, which is what really counts.

If you want to do more than just talk about the revolution, if you want to help stop it, then apply for membership in AVG. You just may be accepted and be in a position to actually do something about the situation for a change.

AVG MEMBER EXPELLED

All members are urged to take note of the following:

Eugene H. (Scott) Winchester, Jr., No. G-1025 who lives in Tustin, California, has been expelled as a member of American Volunteer Groups. The AVG National Staff, after careful consideration, decided to take this course of action for the following reasons:

1. Non-payment of dues.
2. Failure to make an honest effort to complete the training phases.
3. Failure to adhere to security standards of the organization.
4. Failure to accept any assignments, even one of his own choosing.
5. Failure to cooperate or become active with or in any AVG projects.
6. Conducting himself in a manner which would discredit the name of AVG.

It should also be mentioned that shortly after Scott Winchester joined AVG, suit was brought against him because he allegedly called someone a communist. The suit was for \$50,000! Because AVG means what it says when we say we can and will defend our members, we did so with Scott Winchester. AVG defended him, free of charge! In turn, he only wrecked two major projects that AVG was working on. In view of this, it was decided to cancel his membership.

All AVG members are urged to disassociate with him and are further advised not to give any information concerning the projects of AVG that you may have knowledge of.

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

I hereby apply to become a member of American Volunteer Groups, (AVG). I agree that my membership can be cancelled and my initiation fees returned by National Headquarters in the event that I should fail to support the basic principles of AVG or should act so as to discredit its name. I agree that no literature will be distributed by me in the name of AVG without prior approval from National Headquarters. I further agree that I will never reveal the identity of another AVG member without the express permission of that member in advance. I also understand that should I fail to adhere to policy decisions made by National Headquarters, fail to take an active roll in an established AVG unit, fail to pay monthly dues or fail to complete the training phases, that my membership can be cancelled and dues returned.

Enclosed is \$15.00 initiation fee. (Initiation fees will be returned should you not be accepted as a member.) Monthly dues in AVG begin the first of the month following formal notification of acceptance into AVG. Should you wish to take out a full years membership in advance, please enclose \$60.00. (that is a savings of \$25.00.)

Name:(please print) _____

First Middle Last

Address: _____ Street _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Residence telephone:(include area code) _____

If mailing address is not the same as your residence address, please give your home address and home telephone number below:

Date of birth: _____ Place of birth: _____

Social Security Number: _____ Occupation: _____

Have you ever been convicted of a felony? _____ If yes, please give details on a separate sheet of paper.

Have you ever been a member of the Communist Party or member of any communist front organization? _____ If yes, please give details on a separate sheet of paper.

List any special skills or abilities you may have which you feel could be useful to AVG in its programs and activities:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/11/01 BY 3040/SP/ML/AM

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

AMVGL

15 December, 1970

The American Volunteer Groups is picking up another member from the leadership of [redacted] organization. At the invitation of [redacted] of New Braunfels, Texas is joining the AVG. b7C
[redacted] states that he will retain his position as [redacted] Patriotic Party as well as remain [redacted] the Patriot Militia. (copy of letter enclosed).

John Zemanek, head of AVG continues to use the Minutemen and Bob DePugh as examples of failure in the "Right Wing Movement" in his writings in the AVG Report. In the November, 1970 issue on page four he notes the failure of the "cross hair symbol" and the motto "Traitor Beware" and explains why it failed. He also explains the failure of the John Birch Society on page five. He goes on to explain that it will take a counter-revolutionary movement such as the AVG that will take physical action against the "revolutionary left" and the "internationally controlled establishment" in this country. Zemanek also points out his opinions on pages six, seven and eight that "it requires that we use the tactics of the enemy" and that "murder is a crime except in self-defense" and that "we are being attacked and claim the right to self defense". In this manner he defends his position that killing is justified by actions of the AVG against those he considers the enemy. He further states on page seven that the AVG only wants those for membership in AVG who "truly want to become active against the communist revolutionaries" and are willing to "start on a training program designed to make him more effective". Like the left wing extremists he professes to hate and wants to kill. Zemanek advocates disobeying laws he disagrees with. (see last paragraph on page six). He finishes up with the statement on page eight that he would wage a successful guerrilla campaign even if it took non-compliance with gun control laws. (copy of newsletter enclosed).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/15/01 BY 37062ubp/om
2/1/04

Common Sense, a "right wing" publication, in its December 1, 1970 edition derends Bob DePugh in an article on page four entitled How It Might Happen. It states that the "Alien Eastern Establishment" can skip over legal procedures of law and purge patriots of America such as Robert DePugh. It states that the purge is on as Robert DePugh is sitting in prison for a crime they think he was thinking about doing and since when can you be put in jail for what you are thinking? The article goes on to state that he is not in prison for possession of illegal weapons but because he's one of us. NOTE: This paper goes to thousands of well meaning but naive dupes. Many of them believe everything they read in publications such as this one. In this way they are led to ignore the fact that DePugh is guilty of possessing illegal firearms and advocates a suicidal counterrevolution against "the enemy" (anyone who disagrees with DePugh). Articles such as this one are causing thousands of good people to lose faith in our country and form of government. Other articles such as the one in the August, 1969 issue on page four headed, "Minutemen Need Your Help" stated that Bob DePugh had eluded the FBI with the help of sympathetic local police.

15 December, 1970

The article goes on to state "that Minutemen today are every bit as sincere and dedicated as the Minutemen who gave birth to a free America nearly two hundred years ago. Just as freedom could not have been won in 1776 without resorting to arms, neither can the United States of America be saved from disaster today unless physical force is used to save it." Articles such as these stir the thousands into a state of rebellion against our government. Papers such as Common Sense are given status by the fact that [redacted]

[redacted]
(copies of issues No. 545, 559 and 572 are enclosed).

[redacted]

The AVAG Report

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS
POST OFFICE BOX 155 HARBOR CITY, CALIF. 90710

A JUNTA Publication

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/14/01 BY 60362/KML/MLM
927944

November, 1970

GUERRILLA WARFARE PART SIX

(Propaganda No. 2)

The term psychological warfare did not gain currency in the U.S. until World War II. The idea that the employment of psychological warfare by the U.S. is a comparatively recent innovation rests on a misunderstanding of the character of psychological warfare and American history. American history is replete with examples of what today is called "psychological warfare." An objective view of American history and psychological warfare can lead to but one inescapable conclusion that the only thing new about it is its name.

As was shown in part one of this series on propaganda, one can do psychological warfare without doing propaganda; but one cannot do propaganda without doing psychological warfare. Propaganda is an ancillary element or activity of psychological warfare. Two illustrative examples showing the differentiation between psychological warfare per se, and psychological warfare through the employment of propaganda may help clarify this point.

General George Washington utilized a technique of propaganda to confuse the enemy and to create discontent in their ranks by instructing his men to tie to a rock and then throw to the redcoats a strip of paper that had been printed to this effect:

PROSPECT HILL

1. Seven Dollars a Month
2. Fresh Provisions and in plenty
3. Health
4. Freedom, ease, affluence and a good farm

BUNKER HILL

1. Three pence a day
2. Rotten salt pork
3. The Scurvy
4. Slavery, beggary and want

The above illustration shows that the Colonial forces were aware of the value of propaganda. A tactic of psychological warfare utilized by Washington's men caused many a redcoat to flee in terror.

Washington's men would take either dead British soldiers or live prisoners, whichever were available at the time, cut them up and catapult the pieces into the enemy positions. The British were aghast to see chunks of flesh, arms, legs and entrails of their comrades sailing through the air into their positions. This was pure psychological warfare.

The obvious question is, why didn't the British use the same tactics against the Colonial forces? They did. But instead of causing the Americans to flee in terror, it reversed the effect and only stiffened morale. This anomaly is better understood when we look into the general backgrounds of the two warring factions. The Americans were brought up more or less in the wilderness. They had spent most of their lives trying to

carve out a civilization in the midst of Indians, adverse weather and British imperialism. Violence, death and extreme hardships were a way of life. But most important of all was their cause. It was just, and they believed in it. And the sight of carved up bodies flying through the air was not enough to cause terror, but certainly enough to stiffen their morale and determination to fight on — and win.

The British, on the other hand, had an entirely different background. They sensed their cause was not just, and there was nothing for the British soldier to gain personally by giving his all in battle.

Washington knew himself, and he knew the enemy. Successful propaganda or psychological warfare activities depend totally upon correct analysis of the intended target group. It is not enough to have knowledge of tactics per se, as tactical propaganda must be developed through close coordination with psychological intelligence (see September AVG Report).

The Civil War brought propaganda activities up to an organized level. Propagandists used the issue of abolition for Northerners to rally around. The North already had a keen dislike for the institution of slavery and it was quite a simple matter to build a propaganda campaign around this issue. The Emancipation Proclamation is one of the most significant propaganda documents in American history. Lincoln spent a great deal of time scrupulously contemplating its contents before issuing the document. His main considerations were military, and his main concern centered around the cause which would enable a strong military capability in order to successfully fight the South and preserve the Union.

The American people today will tell you that Lincoln was violently against slavery. They tell you this because propagandists have been telling the world this for over a hundred years. Slavery, of course was not the issue. But the issue of slavery is perhaps the slickest propaganda trick ever devised by the internationalists. It intensified Northern hatred of it, and it made the task of the Confederacy near impossible insofar as gaining support at home and abroad.

The truth about Lincoln's position on slavery is self evident from a statement he made concerning the subject in 1862:

"My paramount object in this struggle is to save the Union, and is not either to save or to destroy slavery. If I could save the Union without freeing any slave, I would do it; and if I could save it by freeing some and leaving others alone, I would do that."

What this means is that through the use of propaganda several generations of Americans have been psychologically manipulated into believing that what wasn't, was. This is the purpose of propaganda.

The propaganda service of the Confederacy had a most difficult task; which was to sell a very unpopular institution (slavery) in Europe. The Confederate State Department entrusted this task of spreading the "truth" in Europe to two men. One of them, Henry Hotze, a native of Switzerland, well educated, intelligent and a brilliant journalist. His colleague in this endeavor, Edwin DeLeon, the Confederacy's spokesman in France, fell far behind Hotze in ability and finesse. Indeed, DeLeon was a disaster. His qualifications for this delicate assignment seemed to hinge upon his close personal friendship with Jefferson Davis. His close association with Davis and other leaders, inspired in him ambitions far transcending those of maker of public opinion and largely explained his undoing. Certainly he could not complain of naggardly treatment by the Confederacy. The Confederate Treasury gave Hotze \$750 as working capital for a propaganda campaign in Great Britain and DeLeon \$25,000 for the same purpose in France. DeLeon began distributing his \$25,000 in lavish fashion, and certainly his efforts added much to the night-life gaiety of the French capitol. The results were somewhat magical. Newspapers that had opposed Jefferson Davis now became his valiant champions. However, a stumbling block stood in the way of success. French newspaper readers were acquainted with the all too familiar pattern of fabricating public opinion.

Other complications rendered DeLeon an odious embarrassment to Davis and the Confederacy. On leaving Richmond, the Secretary of State had given DeLeon extremely confidential letters from Benjamin to Slidell. One of the messages contained a bribe, in which Benjamin had sought to bribe Napoleon III into recognizing the Confederacy and breaking the blockade. During the voyage to France, DeLeon opened and read these communications; and when he presented the documents, with broken seals, to Slidell, that diplomat's anger knew no restraint and instantaneously made him DeLeon's enemy. Slidell refused to introduce him to French officialdom, or to facilitate his missionary efforts in any way. DeLeon retaliated by writing an abusive dispatch about Slidell to Secretary Benjamin; and at the same time, evidently stung by

French ridicule, he expressed unfavorable opinions of the French people and their government. Both DeLeon and Benjamin were Jews, but no fraternal feelings deflected the Secretary of State from his duty. DeLeon returned to Richmond in total disgrace.

Hotze proved to be as great a success as DeLeon had been a failure. A comparison of their respective efforts contrasts all the crudities and refinements of the art of propaganda. In mental and literary equipment, Hotze was by far the superior man. He possessed a suavity, a subtlety, and silence in method that distinguished him above all others in his field. No flagrant bribery for Hotze; he approached his problem in far more insinuating guise. Hotze was ever so silent as he plied his craft. Indeed, as it was not until the publication of his official papers in 1922 that many Americans had ever heard his name.

Hotze achieved an accurate grasp of British motives in the American contest shortly after his arrival in England. Hotze concluded the British attitude to be intensely selfish. But unlike DeLeon, who published his opinion broadcast, Hotze wrote his observations only in carefully guarded communications to his Government. Hotze saw that British sympathy in the Confederate cause rested totally on British interests. Britain welcomed American strife because it would open a vast profitable market to her manufacturers. The North, by insisting on a protective tariff, had closed this field to English goods; and it was the avowed intention of the South to prohibit Yankee importations and to adopt free trade with Europe.

Hotze's opinion of the London press was not much more complimentary; of whose favor it was his duty to conciliate. Hotze soon discovered an ingenious way of utilizing the London papers for the advancement of the Confederate cause. The London press of that day supported a trained group of editorial writers, attached to no particular paper. These free-lance journalists wrote their articles and submitted them on the chance of acceptance. The pay they received for their contributions was good, two to ten guineas, \$10 to \$50, for an article of ordinary length. These writers, like all practitioners of the craft, had their weary moments when they liked to avoid mental exertion, and well-written acceptable essays such as Hotze's proved godsend — especially as all profits accrued to their advantage. Hotze had swept eight or ten of the best free-lance writers into his orbit and supplied them with well written, pro-Confederate propaganda which found its way into the loftiest sanctums in London. He penned most informing interpretations of what was known in England as the "American question," and presented them gratis to chosen favorites among his little fraternity. No one knew the secret except the two parties in question.

Hotze was able to twist comment on the fall of Fort Donelson in a way that made it look almost like a Confederate victory. On February 22, 1862, Jefferson Davis was inaugurated permanent President of the Confederate States of America. This event would have passed unnoticed in the British press had it not been for a leading editorial, written by Hotze and submitted by one of his writers, in the Morning Post hailing it as a great historic event. The Morning Post was the personal organ of Lord Palmerston, Prime Minister, and the medium he constantly used to broadcast unofficially his views and policies. Because of the editorial, especially since it appeared in the Morning Post, whispers circulated throughout government officialdom that Palmerston himself had written it; and it was concluded by many in government that England had officially recognized the Confederacy. Hotze, in all of his writings, studiously maintained an "English point of View" and took care not to advance too far beyond recognized public opinion. The combination of good writing, ostensibly submitted by Englishmen, made the pro-Confederate propaganda look like anything but propaganda.

British sympathy toward the Confederacy rested solely on economic reasons. And this was the foundation on which Hotze rested his propaganda campaign. But a deep chasm existed between the British and the Confederacy on philosophical grounds. The institution of slavery became a constant irritation and stumbling block to Hotze in his efforts. No matter what Hotze did to improve the image of the Confederacy, he would always find himself bombarded with the most pungent questions and remarks about slavery. As able as Hotze was, he could never justify this peculiar institution to the satisfaction of the British. To the British, and the rest of Europe for that matter, slavery became a symbol which personified the substance of the Confederate cause.

Hotze never understood European aversion to what, in his opinion, was a beneficent institution. The "editorial tyrants," as he called them, who would not admit apologies for slavery in their columns, represented the greatest obstacle to success. And it was this symbolic nature of slavery which had the baleful effect in defeating the Confederate cause in Europe.

Symbolism, when coupled with propaganda becomes a most potent weapon. Symbols or emblems have no

meaning in themselves. The emblem of the Third Reich, the swastika, can be traced to prehistoric times in Europe and America. Its original significance was that of a good luck charm. But the image or attitude the swastika conveys today is entirely different than it was in pre-Nazi days. Today, the swastika represents the ideology of Nazism, and this is the result of Nazi propaganda.

The so-called "peace" symbol of the revolutionary left can perhaps better illustrate this point. The peace symbol has its historic significance as that sign of the anti-Christ, the broken cross, the crow's foot or the sign of the occult. But in realistic terms, the peace symbol per se, means nothing. Any meaning or significance that may be attached to the peace symbol is the direct result of propaganda, primarily from the left-wing. The peace symbol is a form of positive propaganda, which means that any historic interpretations placed on the symbol by the right-wing are meaningless.

To the revolutionary left, the peace symbol does not represent the "anti-Christ," or the "broken cross," but instead it means a way of life, a philosophy and an aggressive or revolutionary attitude. The peace symbol embodies a complete ideological concept in terms of achievement. To the radical it symbolizes the "cause" behind revolutionary action; to the pacifist it symbolizes his narcissistic way of life; to the liberal it symbolizes his utopian dream world; and to the international communist it is the symbol of his nihilistic culture.

The peace symbol is a smashing success. Without a word being uttered, its display will unite and direct the forces of destruction almost instantaneously. This did not result due to the design of the symbol, or because of its ancient significance, but solely because of propaganda which identified its ideological roots with the symbol in order to convey a total concept on a single glance. It is not valid for us to say the peace symbol represents all that is evil or destructive, for it is symbolic of progress (the establishment of an Asian culture over the ruins of our Western culture) and positive thought to those who embrace the life patterns it signifies.

The positive concept which the peace symbol conveys to the left is further demonstrated insofar as the group it identifies with. The symbol is the emblem of a "movement," which differs considerably from an "organization." A movement is a "cause" in motion. It is progressive and futurist in its natural state. The revolutionary left is an organized movement with purpose, direction and objectives. Once a movement reaches its goal, it ceases to concern itself with the future and concentrates on the now. An organization is by nature, stagnant. It seeks to solidify the gains of the past and to secure the economic, social and political status of its leaders. Any symbol therefore, which is clearly identified with an "organization" is negative in its concept and will not supply the impetus for revolutionary change. In the most basic terms, an "organization" is a "movement" that has arrived; and in time, will regress because it is built upon the bones of the past.

The peace symbol, when objectively viewed therefore, is a positive propaganda symbol which gives impetus to revolutionary concepts and supplies a total embodiment of motivating force for the varied personal interests of the left wing. Thus, this symbol, though positive in the sense of propaganda, is a most powerful and destructive weapon.

Feeble attempts to neutralize the force of the peace symbol have been tried by various anti-communist groups. The weakest attempt is that of harping on its historic significance. But the historic intent loses all meaning in light of its contemporary image. The most noteworthy attempt to neutralize the uniting force of the peace symbol was the counter-symbol of the Minutemen — the cross hairs of a rifle scope with the accompanying words: "Traitor beware, even now the cross hairs are on the back of your neck." This attempt to bring the symbol of the cross hairs to an equal status of the peace symbol failed miserably. This failure is of importance and interest to the student of propaganda.

The cross hair symbol is negative in every respect. We can agree with the intent behind this move, but time and events have shown the cross hair symbol to be counter-productive. To the right-wing the symbol projected a concept of "defensiveness" or "resistance," which cannot be interpreted in terms of achievement. Bob DePugh, founder and leader of the Minutemen attempted to make the cross hair symbol the emblem of an identifying ideology. But the cross hairs signify violence, assassination and war, and there is just no possible way that these concepts can be stretched into positive attitudes.

It is significant to delve into anti-communist propaganda in general, as it is virtually all negative in its con-

cepts. The essence of conservative propaganda is to maintain what we have, defeat communism to defend ourselves. Conservatives do not think in positive terms such as building a better system over the ruins of our communist controlled establishment; of considering all communists and liberals in the U.S. as technical prisoners of war who only have to be rounded up when it will suit our purpose; or as General Patton might have put it: going through those Bolshevik bastards like crap through a goose.

The generally negative attitude of conservatives is the result of communist propaganda. Communist propaganda continuously stresses its inevitability. This approach takes on meaning in view of the constant bombings, riots, Supreme Court decisions and so on. Of course the Conservative has no intention of giving in to the inevitability of a communist controlled nation, but then the propaganda he is subjected to is not specifically intended to do this. It is true that a great many of the American people fall prey to this kind of intimidation, but not the conservative. The conservative reacts by degenerating into a state of stupefied awe of his enemy. He is semi-convinced of the "inevitability" of communism, but will not give in. So his only alternative is to resist, to try to hold the line, but never advance. This negative attitude is then further enhanced by conservatives themselves, who in most cases, unknowingly parrot Red propaganda. The negative concept, that we should not consider violent methods against communists on the grounds that "violence is just what the communists want," or "we would be playing right into their hands," that we must "educate" the masses about communism or observe the rules by fighting communism within the "law" is nothing more than communist propaganda that is promoted by conservatives.

There are over thirty-five hundred right-wing organizations, groups and committees in the U.S., and probably just as many or more left-wing organizations on the other side. And in general there are at least ten times more anti-communists in this country than communists or pro-communists. Why then, in view of the equal balance organizationally, and in view of the fact that we out number our enemy, do they continue to take this nation and we continue to lose? It is the general negative attitude of conservatives which is caused by red propaganda.

The revolutionary left thinks in terms of a "movement" comprised of several organizations. The right, however, thinks in terms of "organizations" going nowhere. The conservative is an authority on the history of international communism and its origins. But this means nothing, as it concentrates totally on the past, with little thought about the "now" and no thought whatsoever about the future. This is truly strange, because traditionally the conservative is productive and creative. But Red propaganda has twisted the conservative attitude from a positive state to a defensive state. We reached the zenith of negativism with the emergence of the John Birch Society who busied themselves with "education" and the historic origins of international communism and the Minutemen who concerned themselves with a "last line of defense" after the communist take-over; which is like making preparations to close the barn door after all the horses get out.

Negativism is not necessarily a natural state, especially among conservatives. But, it was easy to bring about because once one embraces negativism he automatically abrogates "responsibility." Negativism is the easy way out, the point of least resistance. It allows one to (artificially) maintain his pride and honor without actually accepting the responsibilities for his views. It allows him to do nothing, while not giving in. The strategy of instilling negativism within the conservative element proved to be an easy task for the Red propagandists.

America can be saved. The revolutionary left can be stopped. But there is not now, or will there ever be, an anti-communist "organization" that can accomplish this. It will take a movement, a counter-revolutionary movement to do this. We must first acknowledge that even the most vociferous anti-communist elements have fallen victim to the attitude warping strategy of the Red propagandists. We must not allow ourselves to believe, just because we are knowledgeable about communism, that we are insulated against artificially induced negativism by Red propagandists. There is little difference between what communist propaganda has done to conservatives and what Hotze did to the British. British attitude toward the Confederacy was generally hostile; yet, through propaganda, Hotze managed to twist this hostile attitude into a sympathetic one in certain areas.

Communist propaganda is conditioning Americans like Pavlovian dogs to react rather than to reason. We are losing our individuality, becoming nameless, faceless specks in a sea of uniformity. Communist propaganda has created the phantasies of "left," "right," "liberal," and "conservative," all of which serve as anachronistic props for the internationally controlled establishment. In these times there is only one con

cept that takes on any meaning. And that is the struggle between the revolutionary (left) and the counter-revolutionary (right).

HOT LINES

To AVG:

I have prided myself on my conservative stand for most of my life. Although your September article on intelligence was excellent insofar as educating conservatives in the need for such activities and the technical aspects of it, and even going so far as to show us that there are some "patriotic" groups such as the Guardians of Freedom who are more of a liability than an asset to our cause, as a conservative, I personally resent the attack you made upon what you call the "cowardly conservative right-wing."

You say that the "Maginot Line strategy of the conservative right-wing must be destroyed." You attack the ideology of the "conservative right-wing."

I have subscribed to your newsletter for almost two years. Until now I believed you were right. AVG has openly and philosophically identified itself as "conservative" in nature. You advocate conservative principles and you support the Constitution. How then can you make such an overt attack on your own cause? As a known leader and organizer of so many patriotic activities, responsible for so many coordinated programs by widely divergent right-wing groups, how can AVG hope to win friends by attacking the only friends AVG has, namely patriotic conservatives?

I would appreciate an immediate answer as I am totally incapable of explaining this attitude to friends of mine who have embarrassed me with their reactions to these statements.

I do not wish my name removed from the mailing list as I feel you must have a deeper reason for your statements and I do not like to act in haste regarding my support or non-support of anybody.

Mrs. D.F., Boise, Idaho

Dear Mrs. D.F.,

Yours is not the only letter we have received on this subject. Perhaps you did not have an opportunity to read the entire series on Guerrilla Warfare. We have forwarded parts 1, 2 and 3 for your review.

Perhaps we can clarify AVG's position on Conservatism.

There is a great difference between the traditional conservative who screams from the pulpit, writes letters to the editor and his congressmen crying for the protection and preservation of the Constitution, ("the cowardly conservative right-wing") and the patriot who utilizes the Constitution to preserve and protect his country, his family and himself. The latter believes in his ability, and is not afraid to alter or change our government as affirmed in our own Declaration of Independence. The former we detest, the latter we support.

As to your taking exception to our statement about the Maginot Line strategy of the conservative right-wing: if you recall, the Maginot Line was a construction of immovable cement abutments, that lacked the mobility of flexible defense. The Germans simply went around and by-passed this immobile, inflexible defense system.

For over 50 years the conservatives have maintained an immobile, inflexible defense, while the international conspirators have simply by-passed them. The traditional conservative has never been flexible enough to launch an attack of any significance of effectiveness; he has remained largely on the defensive. We feel a new concept is in order. Why not become aggressive?

Conservative ideology has called for "robot" obedience to all law. You have heard such idiotic pronouncements as "we obey laws we even disagree with." Rubbish! Basically, if a sound minded conservative disagrees with a law, there must be something Constitutionally wrong with it; something intrinsically evil about it. In these times, "robot" ideology is atavistic and bankrupt. When our country is ready for collapse, when the internationalists' schemes are progressing ahead of schedule, and the Maginot Line has long since been by-passed, we must launch a new dedicated, selfless attack, even if it requires that we use the tactics of the enemy. A concept heretofore completely taboo in conservative circles. —N.S.

Gentlemen:

I have been receiving your newsletter for several months and have considered joining AVG. Of all the patriotic groups I know of, yours is by far the most effective. For instance: I know for a fact that it was AVG who crushed the sex-education program in my area. I also know that AVG was behind the move to get two pro-communist City Councilmen out of the City Council. Finally, I strongly suspect, but cannot prove, that it was AVG who broke up a radical Weatherman faction in my area.

However, there are a couple of things that have bothered me. I gather from your material that AVG not only advocates, but actually does use the methods of our enemy. If we use the methods of the enemy would not we become as bad as he is? Secondly, it is obvious that this nation has fallen, or at least is about to. Don't you really think that our country is too far gone to make a worthwhile stand and fight back?

Mr. N.T., Muskegon, Michigan

Dear Mr. N.T.,

To answer the first part of your question concerning our policy of using the enemy's own methods against him; the answer is no! We would not be as bad as he is. The issue is survival. If you are starving any method of sustaining life is valid. If you are well fed this is no longer true. Murder is a crime except in self-defense. Methods and results are the same but the motive is different. Our country is in a fight for its life and the life of civilization itself. We are being attacked and claim the right to self-defense.

As for your second question about our country being too far gone to warrant an all-out fight for its preservation — our own American establishment put and has kept the Reds in power for years. We financed the Russian Revolution and have been financing the Communist world revolution ever since. At Yalta and Potsdam we helped put a large portion of the human race behind the Iron Curtain. We supply the Reds with grain so their captives won't go hungry and revolt. Even when they do we just stand back and watch as in the Hungarian revolt in 1956. It was us, the American people who have permitted the rest of the world to fall prey to the Communists. For this reason alone we owe it to all those we have betrayed. Too, the rest of the world looks to us for leadership against international Communism. And finally, as Americans who believe in liberty, and having a deep appreciation for our children and a sense of responsibility not only for them, but for the generations to come, we must — it is our duty as men, to fight as hard and as long as it may require. —N.S.

Dear Sirs:

I picked up a copy of the last AVG bulletin at a friend's home last week and found it to be very informative and professional. Since there are so few organizations that are informed and professional in their approach, I would be interested in receiving your bulletin on a monthly basis. Please advise me as to the cost of a subscription.

I would also like to know if membership in AVG is open and if so, how does one go about joining?

Mr. G.M., Orange, California

Mr. G.M.,

AVG will place most anyone on its mailing list free of charge for as long as we can carry them, which is usually about three to four months. However, a contribution of \$5.00 or more will insure that you remain on our mailing list for at least one full year.

Membership in AVG is open, but extremely selective. We do not accept everyone who applies for membership. First of all, AVG conducts a bona fide background check on all applicants. Once the applicant passes this he is then evaluated to determine whether or not he can contribute any worthwhile talent to the organization in terms of activity. And finally, we attempt to learn if the applicant truly wants to become active against the communist revolutionaries or just wants to sit on his can and gripe about the situation as most conservatives do. Upon passing all of these phases of investigation the applicant is then accepted into the organization and is started on a training program designed to make him more effective.

If you are interested in becoming a member of AVG we will forward an application to you upon request. —N.S.

Gentlemen:

As a long time activist in the anti-communist movement I find it increasingly more difficult to do anything effective against the Reds and remain within the limits of the law! I am now beginning to feel that the Communists have gained so much control in our country that it has almost become necessary to break the law in certain circumstances to effectively fight them. On the other hand, this is a nation of laws, not men, and I find myself in a state of conflict. That is, idealistically we should never break the law; but from a practical point of view there are times when perhaps it is necessary.

I know that our founding fathers broke the law when they revolted against England. But we find today our schools, industry and government in a state of lawless revolution and a hue and cry for "law and order" from our political representatives. If we obey the law the Communist revolutionaries will take this country totally. If we break the law our own government will crack down on us! What can we do? Just when would it become necessary to break the law?

Mr. O.G., Fullerton, California

Mr. O.G.:

They really have us between a rock and a hard place don't they? But that's how a successful guerrilla campaign is waged. Up to this point it looks like the left has what it takes and we don't.

Non-compliance with firearms registration and/or confiscation, if such should become the "law of the land," would be an example of when it is necessary to break the law. Some of the Supreme Court decisions lately illustrate how the "law" can be misinterpreted, misconstrued, and in general turned against the average citizen by his own government. The law itself is not sacred when it becomes the tool of the enemy as in the case of our own revolution. Law in this country is rapidly becoming a farce and bears little resemblance to justice. —N.S.



The Free American

The Official News Report of The Brown Forum

b7C

"Truth Will Prevail Where There Is Pain Taken To Bring It To Light" — George Washington

P.O. BOX 1123 NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS 78130 16 JUNE, 1970

American Volunteer Group
P.O. Box 155
Harbor City, Calif. 90710

Dear [redacted]

Pardon me for not writing sooner. I should have as I said that I would but I have been too busy to do so.

The reason that I write now is that I have received information that someone is claiming that you killed the former coordinator of AVG and also had Troy Naughton killed with the intention of having [redacted] framed for the killings and "taking over the Minutemen with MY help" (crazy man, crazy eh?) Also that I had turned over Patriotic Party membership lists to you that "I had obtained from either [redacted] or [redacted]"

[redacted] I don't know what to say! Man, this is real keekee! You and I know that these crazy tales are flagrant lies but what are we going to do about them?

This information came from [redacted] himself. Many more lies have been told on me and I am in the process of running them down and nailing someone's hide to the wall.

See [redacted] in a few days and ask to see the letters and documents that I am sending to him. We have to put a stop to the lies being told on you, [redacted] and myself.

Let me hear from you soon. Again I want to say that I am sorry for not sitting down and writing to you sooner.

Give my regards to the rest of the staff of PAL.

Fraternally yours,
For God and Country,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/15/01 BY 39063 kum/melom
927944



"Freedom is not eternal. Each generation must fight for it as though the battle had just been joined."
- Bishop R. A. Brown

Common Sense.

Trade-mark registered 1948 United States Patent Office

"The truth,
the whole truth,
and nothing
but the truth
... without fear
or favor"

Condé McGulley
1919 • FOUNDED • 1972

Issue No. 375, January 15, 1971

Second Class Postage Paid at Union, N.J.

Subscription \$3.00 per year

Klan Takes On New Image

Slicked-Up Klan

By FRED FARREL

When I was a boy, I attended a meeting of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The meeting took place in a cow pasture. A fiery cross was burned. On that occasion, Mr. Herbert Clark Hoover, who was running for the Presidency on a platform of two cars in every garage and two chickens in every pot, was roundly endorsed. Mr. Al Smith, also known to Prohibitionists as "Alc Smith," was condemned. That was long ago and far away. The United Klan today is a different story. Both those who are for it and those who are against it ought to know about the changes which have taken place.

Dan Zhan, Klodian of the Fort Lauderdale,

THE CROSS RELEGATED TO



50 Phony Arguments

By BEN KLASSEN and AUSTIN DAVIS

Due to lack of space, we cannot publish all fifty excuses made by "good people" NOT TO SUPPORT those really fighting the enemies of Christ. Excuses, excuses, excuses... what is yours? If you want the rest of the stereotype excuses, send a stamped self-addressed envelope to American Bookstore, 682 North Federal Highway, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062.

Don't you think that attacking the Jews will be divisive to the conservative movement and perhaps even wreck it?

Ans. The objective is not to preserve the "conservative" movement but rather to preserve our White Race, our Christian... the truth

DEPUGH STORY

reduced to a bitter struggle for the bare essentials won't accept buncombe and humbug. They will want answers and an organic alternative to Marxist stock-exchange democracy and the humanitarian swindle. They will want a political movement based upon a firm grasp of historic realities, not a mass of meaningless platitudes or hysterical bombast. They will want bread, not stones!

COMMON SENSE, then, is entering upon the most important and crucial days in its history. The first 25 years were prologue. Now comes the hour of decision. We believe that out of the wrack and ruin of decadent, Judaized America something noble and real is going to emerge. Out of the sargasso of the spirit which envelops us, a new will-to-power will be born. We like to call this the "Third Force" or "Third Man" because it has nothing to do with the old worn out, opportunistic system of right and left, liberal and conservative, capitalist and socialist. The Third Man is none of these. He is the organized will of the nation, not the representative of some class, ideology or economic system. He is willing to overthrow all classes, ideologies or economic systems if they stand in the path of his task — the restoration of his race and nation. Either the third man, with his unassailable Gibraltariness of race feeling and will to order things well, will force a new system on the baffled mass of disillusioned Americans or else this country will DIE. That is the only alternative. Anyone who tells you differently is a liar or a fool.

COMMON SENSE is the voice of the "Third Force", the vanguard journal of the national revolution. We tell you not only WHY and WHO, but we tell you what must be done if you wish to survive. Unlike so-called "patriotic" journals we tell you the TRUTH, not what you WANT to hear, but the real truth about real problems and real events. We are the voice of combat and our mission is a new America.

STAMPS? — We can always use some what with the increase in mail rates...

as a guest speaker, and in the next breath, plead for aid to Israel to "fight Communism."

Recently a cool half billion dollars was earmarked for aid to Israel, to promote a war that is not our war, and for which the only U.S. reward will be ultimate involvement in a third World War. By contrast, to Cambodia, victim of unprovoked aggression we gave only \$250,000,000.

According to Albuquerque, N.M., Journal, 9/25/70, Robert De Pugh was mistreated and choked by FBI agents, and burned on the forearm by a cigarette while his hands were tied. Let's not forget he was originally tried for a crime that they "think" he was thinking of doing.

"Damn it, if I were a black man I would be a revolutionary too." Who was the author of the above? Some starry-eyed liberal? According to syndicated columnist, Carl Rowan, it was none other than Richard M. Nixon himself. Remember when LBJ embraced the Communist battle cry "We Shall Overcome" in a voting rights speech before Congress on March 15, 1965? Have revolutionaries replaced Americans for Presidents?

Early last fall, Idaho said it would not comply with any of the provisions of the Voting Rights Act, namely: enactment of provisions for minimum 18-year-old voting; the ban on literacy tests; the 30-day residency requirement for voting in presidential elections. Where are the other forty-nine? The President's controversial Commission on Obscenity and Pornography has outlined pornography laws for U.S. slightly less liberal than those of Denmark! ... Shades of Sodom and Gomorrah! ... The father of known Communist Angela Davis, alleged gangster and murder accomplice, charges that the four years she spent at Brandeis U., Waltham, Mass., led her into Communism and brought about her downfall. (National Chronicle 12/24/70). According to her father, at Brandeis, she came under the influence of the notorious Marxist Jew, Herbert Marcuse. Like Angela Davis, the story of many a black militant might have been different had they not come under the pernicious, satanic influence of the Jew...

cision! Interviewed regently on "What's My Line," Sally told her audience she would officiate in her miniskirt. Now isn't that cute?

The Trial of Marshal Petain

By JULES ROY

An account of the monstrous revenge trial of the aged Marshal Philippe Petain by the sordid government of post-war France. Marvelously written, it is an important contribution to the growing literature on the legal injustices and judicial murders committed in the aftermath of the hollow victory of the so-called "democracies" over their moral and spiritual betters.

While Roy does not wholly agree with many of the policies of Petain he nevertheless tears to shreds the lies of the small, vindictive, venal men who were his accusers. This is an important book by a sensitive and highly literate author. It has the added advantage of having been translated into English by Robert Baldick, surely the most competent translator of French literature functioning today. Limited Edition!

Price \$4.00 (Reduced from \$7.00).

Common Sense.

UNION, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

	U.S.	U.S. CANADA	CANADA FOREIGN
	1ST CLASS	2ND CLASS	
1 year	\$5.00	\$3.00	
2 years	8.00	5.00	
3 years	10.00	7.00	
Lifetime	—	50.00	
Foreign 1st Class — \$10.00 per year			
BULK COPIES — SAME or ASSORTED			
25 copies	\$1.00		
100 copies	4.00		
500 copies	15.00		
1000 copies	20.00		

Published twice monthly except July and August, once each, by

CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSN.
530 Chestnut Street, Union, N. J. 07083



FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT LA File 157-1864

FILE NUMBER 157-LA-1864

SECTION NUMBER 2



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-9)

DATE: 3/16/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY (NSWPP)
RM

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Mtg., of the	2/23/71	Writer	[REDACTED]
CONCEAL.	American Nazi			(WR)
	Party, (NSWPP)			
	2/13/71.			

Source's report has been xeroxed and is attached:

CC: [REDACTED]

157-1594 (JOSEPH TOMMASI)
157-6196 [REDACTED]
157-1308 [REDACTED]
157-6276 [REDACTED]
157-5567 [REDACTED]
157-1192 [REDACTED]
157-578 [REDACTED]
105-5724 (NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY)
100-44691 [REDACTED]
100-72333 [REDACTED]
105-4514 [REDACTED]
100-69642 [REDACTED]
157-1864 (AMERICAN VOL UNTEERS GROUP)
157-5068 (MINUTEMEN)
157-350 [REDACTED]
157-NEW [REDACTED]
157-4670 [REDACTED]
100-74812 [REDACTED]
157-6229 [REDACTED]
157-6324 [REDACTED]
100-74125 [REDACTED]
157-5888 [REDACTED]
157-6272 [REDACTED]
157-6273 [REDACTED]
157-6348 [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/11/01 BY 3962/STB/KM
927944

157-1864-72

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 16 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



RHC/mja
(27)

Read by RHC

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

subject: American Nazi Party (Tommasi)
place: El Monte, Calif.
date: Feb. 13, 1971

Approximately 60 people gathered for the gala meeting of the NSWPP at which [redacted] made his west coast appearance. By 8:30 pm when the affair opened an overflow audience had squeezed into the meeting-hall, sending the temperature into the unbearably 90's. They chattered noisily among themselves until a trooper barked an order for silence. Then the lights were flicked off leaving only the swastika draped rostrum bathed in a red glow, flanked by burning candles. To the bristling thump of a Nazi march the cream of the cream hustled into the hall- [redacted]

[redacted] Tommasi and [redacted] As always events opened with a dramatic rendering of the martyrs ceremony with the crowd exuberantly [redacted] and saluting as occasion demanded. Tommasi then made a few remarks on "this really fantastic meeting" and turned the platform over to [redacted]

The "national organizer" delivered a short speech on recent events in the growth of the party covering essentially the same points made in the Jan/Feb. 1971 issue of White Power. Billed by Tommasi as the trooper who had "smashed peace creep Dr. Spock in the face" [redacted] was the personification of a combative ego trip. He smiled broadly whenever touching upon fights or scrapes he had been in and elaborated at length on his ability to intimidate the opposition. [redacted] who spoke next is scheduled to be shipped to Vietnam next week. He was spending his last leave at Nazi headquarters. [redacted] has a flair for public speaking as well as ability and intelligence. Unlike [redacted] he has social presence and mixes easily with the audience. He is a strange person among the deadbeats and juvenile temperments of the party. His speech, supposedly "of a hard-hitting, confidential nature", amounted to little more than a membership pitch for the party. Predictably characterizing the party as the only "active" group in the fight, [redacted] stated that one had to either be a member, an official supporter or-at least- a sympathizer. All else were discounted or lumped with the enemy.

"The last but not the least" (Tommasi actually used this hackneyed phrase to introduce [redacted] didn't quite live up to the role of the dynamic and charismatic speaker. In fact, for the inheritor of the mantle of Aryan leadership, he was suspiciously semitic in appearance. His thin, dour face accentuates the largeness of his dark eyes which were sunk in dark circles that gives him an almost emaciated look. A mustache the quality of melted licorice is smeared across his upper lip. Bony shoulders, a sunken chest and an unmilitary-like paunch completes the Superman. His speech, as well as the entire proceedings of the evening, was recorded by a team from KPFK radio for broadcast at a later date, thus making a detailed report of the talk unnecessary. Except for the last few minutes of his address with its forced display of synthetic brimstone, the bulk of his remarks were delivered in a flat, unemotional tone. For an audience of confirmed anti-semites it hardly seemed necessary to spend ten minutes defining the enemy as "Jew Power" or illustrating their alien control of this country. When he finally turned to the "we will smash them" section of the speech, leading off with a string of "flush the Democrats flush the Republicans, flush Nixon, flush the Jews" etc, etc, the audience erupted into wild applause and shouting. It was mini-Nuremberg.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/11/01 BY 39063 Kuntz/km
927944

At the close of this inspirational address the ladies were invited out of the room ("it's a part of our tradition-men only") while the storm trooper oath was administered by the Commander. For the occasion three of the isolated were elevated from line rank to [redacted] and [redacted] They stood at attention (or a reasonable facsimile) while [redacted] had them repeat the oath, then passed down the line congratulating them, nearly tripping on a floor lamp en route. [redacted] was awarded a raise in rank. Tommasi gave a "letter of recommendation" and [redacted] (sp) [redacted] (sp) and [redacted] took the pledge to lead "clean, moral lives" for the next thirty days; the duration evidently being considered too excessive.

When the Valkyries returned Tommasi made the pitch for continuing support and the need for funds. Two collections were made. "I feel just like a Catholic", Tommasi quipped. "But then, I am a Catholic..." One of the two collections he added "went toward payments on my Cadillac." It was typical Tommasi humor. He announced that a gigantic demonstration of "the queers, Woman's Lib and all the lefty creeps" was planned for April 24. "That's just four days after the Fuehrer's birthday...at least, I think its four days...isn't it?" He looked at [redacted] who nodded gravely. The Nazis were therefore organizing a counter-demonstration for that date- "the biggest yet"-and Tommasi said he wanted at least 50 troopers for the event. The time is coming, he continued, when we will be marching in the streets not with picket signs "but with guns," and he banged his fist down violently on the rostrum.

Following a brief recess the audience was treated to a showing of "Raise the Banner", a patchwork of films of the Los Angeles Nazi demonstrations of the past (most of it [redacted] footage). At around 12:15 am the meeting was officially ended.

Persons present

The audience was about one third female. About 10 of the women were over 40 and the rest were 18-25. The younger girls were a hard-nosed lot, with teased hair, swastika tattoos on their hands, heavy makeup and the look of undistilled fanaticism about them. A number of small children accompanied them. One of the older ladies wore an NSRP lightning bolt on her dress and advertised a forthcoming meeting in Los Angeles of [redacted] She looked like the outdoors type, with a robust body and a strikingly deep tan. Since the other women all knew [redacted] who joked with them during the intermission, they are probably AAV members.

The male portion of the audience was predominately young; high-school to mid-twenties with a small percentage of older men (40-60).

1. [redacted]
2. [redacted] AAV member. Lives in Huntington Beach. Born in Germany, still speaks with accent. He was particularly interested in canvassing people about [redacted] whom he believes to be "working for the enemy." [redacted] is close to people in Minutemen and the American Volunteer Group.
3. [redacted]
4. [redacted]
5. the man who went bail for [redacted]
6. the Austrian-born man [redacted] and his wife. He is now a [redacted]

28 February, 1971

Dr. Kenneth Goff, Director of Soldiers of the Cross Institute, Denver, Colorado, has announced that [redacted] S.O.T.C. and Goff will only be [redacted] the camp property at Evergreen, Colorado. Both Goff and [redacted] are in trouble with the Internal Revenue Service. This should mean that the S.O.T.C. camp will no longer be available for training Minutemen, Nazis and other militants as it has been for the past five years.

[redacted] American Volunteer Groups [redacted] headquarters in Los Angeles, California, phoned [redacted] New Braunfels, Texas on 20 February, 1971 at 1:15 PM and talked for five minutes. Among other things he told [redacted] that a new front had been organized for the AVG and that it was foolproof. He said that it was a tax free foundation and that he would explain it to [redacted] in detail when he came to Texas. He had first asked [redacted] if he could come out to California for a high level meeting but [redacted] had said that he was not financially able to do so at the present time. [redacted] said that he was sorry that he had been too busy to write but that he would send [redacted] a letter the next day.

[redacted] wrote [redacted] a letter on 21 February, 1971. He stated that the AVG had just made the final arrangements for the first in a series of seminars on counter-revolutionary warfare. He said the seminar was a major success and that the AVG is well on the way towards building a strike capability. He went on to state that he was aware of [redacted] leadership ability and dedication to the cause. He asked [redacted] to send a complete outline of what [redacted] proposed for his region of the U.S. He went on to say that he had great confidence in [redacted]. He closed by telling [redacted] his [redacted] private phone number which is (714) [redacted]. He then again apologized for the delay in writing. (copy of letter enclosed).

[redacted] in the latest issue of "Common Sense", Issue No. 576, February 1, 1971, states that the right wing militants must "Attack and Destroy" the enemy which includes anyone to the left of [redacted]. This includes Nixon and anyone in the so-called liberal establishment. He also states that "The Jews Must Go". (copy enclosed).

There is a new left wing paper on the market called "La Otra Voz" (The Other Voice). It is published in San Marcos, Texas with the address listed as 100 N. Guadalupe, San Marcos, Texas. It offers a free poster headed "Viva La Revolucion" with each subscription. It is filled with anti-American articles and praises Cesar Chavez. It is a familiar format seen many times in other Marxist papers. It is primarily designed to agitate and arouse the Mexican-Americans in Days, Comal and Goldsboro Counties of Texas. (copy enclosed)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/01 BY 27063/2

927444

14 May, 1971

[redacted] of California (Los Angeles area) [redacted] the American Volunteer Groups sent [redacted] of New Braunfels, Texas a taped message almost an hour in length. In it he told [redacted] many things too numerous to list here, much of it of great importance concerning the AVG, its new affiliate, the National Justice Foundation of America and the Patriotic Action Legion. Many other things were discussed including the fact that [redacted] is a member of the governing committee of the National Justice Foundation. Due to the great length of the tape and variety of information the [redacted] b7C
[redacted] b7C SEC PAGE #2

[redacted] sent [redacted] another packet under separate cover which contained Training Phase #2 of the AVG. It requires members to become expert with a a pistol of .32 caliber or larger. Phase #2 also requires a book report on one of several books listed (see enclosed report). This report must contain not less than 1,200 words. Phase #2 also requires a complete background report on a local leftist or communist. The packet also contained a brochure and application blank on the National Justice Foundation plus a photocopy of a news article on the NJF. In the tape [redacted] ordered [redacted] to join the NJF. (packet enclosed). b7C

A new Right Wing organization has appeared on the scene. It is called the United Anti-Communist League of America. It puts out a petition to Congress calling for punishment of all of the Left Wing groups which are listed on the petition. The address is listed as P.O. Box 257, Englewood, Colorado 80110. This could be a new movement by [redacted] Soldiers of the Cross. It might also be headed by [redacted] b7C
[redacted] S.O.T.C.. (copy of petition enclosed).

[redacted] heard from one of the leaders of the "New" Minutemen. It was the man who had called himself [redacted] in a previous letter. In this one he calls himself [redacted] and lists his mailing address as [redacted] Park Ridge, Ill. 60068. He states that this box is a "secure" one. He states that the group is coming out the first "On Target" of the new group and that it will be 20 pages both sides. He wants to know how many [redacted] can distribute. He also asked for a copy of [redacted] mailing list. (letter enclosed). b7C

The John Birch Society is getting pretty desperate. It is sending out letters and application blanks for renewal of membership to people who quit the JBS several years ago. (letter & app. enclosed).

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/01 BY 3103 EMB/12
727741

14 May, 1971

Highlights from tape sent to [] by [] that is mentioned on Page 1.
Tape was wrapped in brown paper and in a .38 Special Mid-Range Match 148 Grain Lead Clean-Cutting cartridge box. It was almost an hour in length.

[] said that he liked [] suggestion that they send tape correspondence instead of letters because so much more could be said that way as pounding a typewriter took so long to get anything said. He apologized for being so late farxbeing in answering [] last letter. He said that he felt that [] was very valuable to the movement and that [] could contribute a lot to the movement. He said that [] could send mail in the future to [] home address and that it was confidential and only a trusted few sent mail there. It is [] Huntington Beach California 92647. Telephone number is area Code [].

He says that [] of Hollywood, California is sincere and a good patriot but he is dangerous and could probably cause more trouble than an enemy agent. In an organization concerned with security it would be better to not bother with [] at all, due to his nature. One example is that while visiting a home a hand grenade dropped out of his pocket and when the people showed surprise he pulled up his pants leg and showed them a bayonet strapped to his leg.

He discussed the AVG training program in full and explained that Phase #3, 4, 5 are no longer sent out from AVG Hq. and that all training after Phase #2 is now on the 1st training on a local basis. He said that as [] that he could send in any ideas that he might have for training phases to be added after Phase #2.

He said that AVG is basically a guerrilla warfare organization. He feels that guerrilla warfare is all that is left for the Patriotic movement to use. All other methods of defeating the enemy within the U.S.A. are useless. He went into detail to describe the National Justice Foundation and said that it was the right wing's answer to the left wing's A.C.L.U. plus other things and was long past due to help protect the right wing.

He says that the AVG works through other organizations that are acceptable and through front groups organized by AVG. There are also support wings of AVG in many fields of guerrilla warfare and counter-guerrilla warfare.

He says that the National Justice Foundation has already won several battles in court.

He says to organize under the front called Council for Responsive Government to start the AVG in Brown's area. It is to be political and that a guerrilla warfare AVG unit should be in the background and unknown to the CRG and NJF groups. The AVG is to be the enforcer behind the other two groups.

b7c

b7d

New Legal Group Plays Role in Veto

FULLERTON—Evidence developed this week that a relatively new, nationwide legal foundation played a major role in Governor Ronald Reagan's Dec. 26 decision to veto \$1.8 million in federal funds slated for the California Rural Legal Assistance (CRLA) organization.

The National Justice Foundation (NJF) based in Fullerton and in Sacramento, appeared in federal district court, Sacramento, in the role of Amicus Curiae Dec. 23 in an action involving CRLA activity in the Stanislaus County (Modesto) area.

This court hearing was directly related to Reagan's decision to veto the funds on grounds that federal Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) money was being used by CRLA through "gross and deliberate violations of federal antipoverty program regulations."

Don Harris, national president of the NJF, announced this week that NJF attorney John Rakus has been in contact with state OEO head Lewis Uhler concerning the money being funneled into CRLA, and the NJF action was credited, at least in part, with creating the climate that led to Reagan's veto.

The CRLA had gone into court in order to secure a restraining order from Judge Howard McBride which would prevent the Stanislaus County grand jury from investigating their activities in the Modesto area.

After the NJF appearance as amicus curiae, and after hearing testimony from both sides of the dispute, including the Stanislaus District Attorney's office, the judge ruled against the CRLA.

Reagan's veto of the grant followed just two days later.

The veto was carried out, the governor's office reported, on the strong recommendation of Uhler, who had alleged that federal tax money was being funneled into fomenting revolutionary strife in rural areas of the state instead of being used to help the poor with their legitimate legal problems.

When Reagan vetoed the \$1.8 million federal grant to the CRLA—over the loud protests of CRLA attorneys—he stated that future legal representation for the poor will be taken care of through "a privately financed alternative to CRLA which holds enormous promise for truly serving the rural poor."

At the same time, the CRLA has attacked Uhler for his stand and has sought to rally attorneys throughout the state on their behalf.

Attorney Rakus, representing NJF, said Tuesday that the foundation will continue its activities on a stepped up scale, in an attempt to "return this nation to a constitutional republic."

In that regard, the NJF will sponsor a cocktail party for attorneys just admitted to the bar in a Sacramento hotel on Jan. 9.

The purpose of the affair is to acquaint new attorneys with the activities of the NJF and to enlist their support in combating activities by left minded attorneys and legal groups.

The national chairman of the NJF is James Townsend, Anaheim, and the national vice president is Anaheim Bulletin newsman John Steinbacher.

THE NJF and its affiliate, the California Justice Foundation, (CJF), came into existence about six months ago, pledging to "hold bureaucrats accountable to the constitution of state and nation."

Since that initial Fresno meeting, a national board has been selected and the NJF has moved forward to recruit attorneys to beef up its legal staff as well as to recruit members.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/11/01 BY 3906K/ML/CA
927944

**NATIONAL JUSTICE FOUNDATION
OF AMERICA**

Help the National Justice Foundation make the government live up to its end of the bargain.

Help us restore law and order by using the Supreme Law of the Land, our Constitution, to force the lawmakers to respect and obey the "law" themselves.

In our society the people are the final constitutional authority. The National Justice Foundation is dedicated to preventing the bureaucrats from circumventing constitutional law.

When you came into this world, the only thing you had was a guarantee of liberty! No matter how much money and property you have accumulated as a direct result of that liberty, when you leave this world, the only thing you will leave behind of lasting value will be the MEMORY of what YOU did to help preserve that liberty for ALL our children.

The National Justice Foundation is the ONLY organization with the legal know-how to force the subdivisions of government to abide by the law and the Constitution.

Our legal staff is donating its services, but even with that great dedication to freedom, the expenses for filing, transcripts, depositions, research, travel, and coordinating these activities are many and almost limitless.

The National Justice Foundation is a legitimate non-profit corporation to which you can donate contributions with the same tax deductibility as to the "notorious" FORD FOUNDATION or the A.C.L.U.!!!!

You can donate cash, stamps, property, stocks, bonds, etc., at full market value.

PLEASE HELP US NOW!!!

Send \$10, \$25, \$100 or whatever you can. It is tax deductible — both Federal and State!

The time is short, the issues are many. National Justice Foundation action will only be limited by the amount of financial help it receives!!!

We have a legal STAFF ready to challenge ALL unconstitutional activities of the bureaucratic Socialists. **HELP US MAKE THEM LIVE BY THE LAW. IT CAN BE DONE!!**

Mail your contribution to:

Secretary, National Justice Foundation
1110 S. Pomona Avenue
Fullerton, California 92632

(Clip this ad and show it to friends who may also wish to contribute. This fight belongs to YOU!!)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/21/01 BY 727944

WAS / IS CEASAR CHAVEZ FUNDED BY O.E.O.?

***Legal assistance in the Chavez drive appears to be furnished largely through the California Rural Legal Assistance Organization (CRLA), a group that was at one time heavily funded by the federal Office of Economic Opportunity. Louis Lucas, an Earlimart grape grower, charged recently that Chavez has seven attorneys in the Delano area who work for him on a more or less full time basis. Spokesmen for the Chavez forces in the Coachella and Imperial Valleys are also attorneys, and they seem to be on full time retainers.

See other side for the part your foundation played in this fight. Send \$10. TODAY, become a member!

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

In a free society of men, the citizens of a State have a moral obligation to insist that their government abide by the will of the people; for, government is the servant and not the master of the people.

The National Justice Foundation believes — that in America — free men do not lose their rights to free choice by establishing governments; but rather, the people's right to freedom of choice must remain inviolate from interference.

In America, we believe that the inalienable rights to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness, includes the individual's right of freedom of belief and association without government interference.

IN FURTHERANCE OF THESE PRINCIPLES, and to foster, promote, and maintain these natural rights of free men, the National Justice Foundation of America was founded.

The National Justice Foundation of America seeks to promote, protect and encourage individual freedom as stated in the Bill of Rights and the Constitution of the United States of America.

Chartered under the laws of the State of California and in conformance with the regulations of the Internal Revenue Service, the National Justice Foundation of America, is a tax exempt, non-profit organization.

MORALS

The Foundation believes that Americans have right to determine what their moral standards should be. But there are those who think that the traditional authority of the family should be abrogated by government decree; resulting in a total disenfranchisement of the family unit. As you know, the "new moralists" freely promote sexual deviation, drug abuse, pornography, and the worship of hedonism on our campuses.

RELIGION

The phrase "God is dead" is a slogan. But it is also the symbol of a nihilistic culture battling for the minds of men and the destruction of our religious traditions. The idea of liberal secularism today is obliterating our right to religious belief as was originally guaranteed to us by the first amendment to our Constitution.

EDUCATION

Academics have forgotten their primary responsibility. Liberal educators have allowed revolutionary struggle to predominate on our campuses. Parents are being falsely blamed, when in reality it is the bureaucratic judges ringing the bells of anarchy for radical teachers, causing the destruction of our educational

The National Justice Foundation of America, in part, will seek through its legal arm to challenge and correct these Constitutional violations wherever they may occur.

To carry out these purposes, the NJF will need broad support from the general public — and the legal profession.

The Foundation expects to derive its financial support from businessmen, organizations and individuals who not only believe in Constitutional law and order, but demand it.

Individuals interested in active membership in this Foundation may apply by contacting the Foundation's Secretary at 1110 South Pomona Avenue, Fullerton, California 92632.

Attorneys interested in serving on the NJF legal staff should contact John Rakus at P.O. Box 19102, Sacramento, California 95819 for further information.

Applications for membership must be accompanied by \$10.00 initiation fee (which is tax deductible) and this \$10.00 will also cover membership dues for the balance of the Foundation's fiscal year (June 30). Thereafter, members will pay \$5.00 per year.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/11/01 BY 60322/UCB/BAK

ITEM B

Application For
Renewal Of Membership

_____, 197

The John Birch Society
Belmont, Massachusetts 02178

Gentlemen:

Please reinstate my membership in the Society.

☐ I would prefer to belong to a local chapter, and hope that you can assign me to one without delay. A check for one month's dues, on that basis, is enclosed.

☐ I prefer to belong to the Home Chapter, and my check for a year's dues, on that basis, is enclosed.

If my application is accepted, I agree that my membership may be revoked at any time, by a duly appointed officer of the Society, without the reason being stated, on refund of the pro rata part of any dues paid in advance. (This refund provision does not apply to any part of life memberships.)

Sincerely,

(Name) _____

(Address) _____

Date _____

Approved By _____

Dues Received _____

Title _____

Minimum Dues, Local Chapter: \$2.00 per month for men, \$1.00 for women.
Minimum Dues, Home Chapter: \$24.00 per year for men, \$12.00 for women.
Life Membership: One thousand dollars, in all cases.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/01 BY 3906 [signature]
927944

It's Time To Come Home

There are more than fifty thousand people who joined The John Birch Society at some time during the past twelve years who are no longer members.) 1971
12
1959

An appreciable percentage of this number, of course, have simply died. And we can no longer carry anything except memories of their labor and loyalty in our records. About one thousand did not prove to be desirable members. They were asked to resign, and their names have been removed from our dormant list.

But this still leaves a very sizable number of former members who dropped out for quite a variety of reasons: (1) They felt that they could not afford the time and money required to be good Birchers; (2) they had never really acquired a sufficient understanding of the Conspiracy we oppose, nor of The John Birch Society itself; (3) they got mad, usually over some relatively trivial matter, with our local Coordinator or Section Leader or with other members, and "settled" the argument by simply resigning from the Society; (4) becoming victims of the greatest neutralizing influence which the Communists have been able to turn on those who should be the most aggressive enemies of atheistic Communism, they decided that *prayer alone* was the only answer to this scourge of Communism which God had imposed on the human race; or (5), they were swept off their feet by what seemed to them to be some quicker or more effective means of opposing or escaping the Communist menace.

We do not believe that any of these reasons have sufficient substance, under the circumstances which prevail today. The Conspirators are repeatedly showing that they have more fear of The John Birch Society (and its allies) than of any other form of opposition they now face, anywhere in the world. We are turning out literally millions of pieces of literature *every month*, which are having a visible and powerful effect in awakening the American people. Our total educational program is not only creating the understanding which *can* be transformed into political action, but that transformation began to show up in many successful campaigns last fall. And the influence of this gigantic job of education is being widely and visibly demonstrated in many other ways than through direct political activity.

We have summarized some few of our accomplishments and plans in the current "finance appeal" which is enclosed. We have been encouraged to send you both that message and this one by the fact that about one thousand of our former members returned to the fold last year on their own initiative. We should like to have a great many more come back in to help us. To make it easy for you to do so — and since we cannot use a separate sheet without doubling our postage cost — the back of this sheet has been printed as a *renewal application blank*. And we should be glad to welcome you home.

Sincerely,

Robert Welch

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/01 BY 33262/mt/mlm
927944

Date prepared

3/9/72

Date received
2/16/72

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

2/29/72

Date(s) of activity

2/15-29/72

Brief description of activity or material

Minutemen activity and AVO.

File where original is located (not attached)

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

- 1 - [redacted]
1 - 157-1592 (MINUTEMEN)
1 - 157-2213 [redacted]
2 - Birmingham (page 2) (encls-2) (RM)
2 - Los Angeles (page 1, 2) (encls-5) (RM) *Encls*
RJB:jeg
(7)

Dissemination to appropriate files being left to discretion
of receiving offices.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/01 BY 39062 KWT/mrl/cm
927944

Block Stamp

157-1864-83

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI-LOS ANGELES	

29 February, 1972

[redacted] (Huntington Beach, Calif.) wrote a letter to [redacted] (Christoval, Texas) in behalf of [redacted] to inform [redacted] on the latest happenings and plans concerning the American Volunteer Groups.

She stated that [redacted] (Fulerton, Calif.) and [redacted] were still battling over the split between the AVG and the National Justice Foundation.

She and [redacted] are setting up a new NJF type of organization and already have an attorney, an ex-police officer and several doctors in the setup. They are working on obtaining a federal grant for \$15000.00 to fund the organization.

It is known as The Freedle Foundation. It will carry on research for the California Justice Foundation and research of all aspects of urban and wilderness survival plus many other things in the future.

Enclosed with the letter was a full copy of an article from a commie rag called The Dixon Line (Los Alamitos, Calif.) in which the editor interviewed James Townsend as publisher of "The Educator" which is the publication of the National Justice Foundation. The writer for The Dixon Line took the interview with Townsend to use it as a smear of the American Volunteer Groups. The article referred to Zemanek's adeptness with a .45 twice and referred to the AVG as "Guerrillas" in using the AVG title. The article was critique of not only the AVG but Townsend's NJF as well.

The article reprinted [redacted] letter to [redacted] with leftist barbs and slant as content. [redacted] is so desperate in his efforts to hurt [redacted] and the AVG that he is stooping to doing business with Reds. The whole "Dixon" article is a typical Red write-up. The need for an IRS tax exemption is over emphasized. Right wing groups don't need it. [redacted] ability to raise money in large sums is ballooned.

As a member of the General Staff of AVG, [redacted] needs to go to California to confer with [redacted] in the near future. AVG has a security policy of not dispensing top level plans by mail or phone.

(SEE PAGE 2)

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/01 BY 37063 EAT/DAK/DM
927944

29 February, 1972

PAGE 2

[] answered the letter from [] He promised to come out to California for a briefing as soon as he gets his karate/judo school shut down.

[] (Mariposa, Calif.) who is a former supporter of [] (Atlanta Federal Pen), has written and asked for information and advise on whether or not to go out to [] (Denver, Colorado) Soldiers of the Cross to help catalog and index the library there and perhaps stay on and help in other ways. He met [] there in 1969 when [] was an [] there.

[] wrote to him and gave him the facts as he sees them. [] and [] are still on a friendly basis so [] advised [] to give [] a hand. Since [] backed the [] Minutemen, he has had nothing but trouble.

[] (Tuscaloosa, Alabama), a functionary in the United Klans of America wrote to [] and said that his last trip was a disaster. Among other things his car broke down. He was put in touch with [] through [] (Russellville, Alabama) who was a []

[] wrote [] and stated that he was available for any action that the [] group (UKA) had to offer.

[]

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)		Date prepared 3/9/72
Date received 2/1/72	Received from (name or symbol number) [REDACTED]	Received by SA [REDACTED]
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 1/31/72
Brief description of activity or material Minutemen activity: AVG		Date(s) of activity 1/15-31/72
		File where original is located <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> attached [REDACTED]
<p>* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____</p>		
<p>Remarks:</p> <p>b2 b7D</p> <p>1 - [REDACTED] 1 - 157-1592 (MINUTEMEN) 1 - 157-2213 [REDACTED] 2 - Baltimore (page 1) (RM) 2 - Birmingham (page 3) (RM) (encs-2) 2 - Denver (page 2) (RM) ② - Los Angeles (pages 1, 2, 3) (RM) (encs-3) RJB:jeg (11)</p> <p>Dissemination to appropriate files being left to discretion of receiving offices.</p> <p>ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/21/01 BY SP6 JEB/ack 927944</p> <p>Block Stamp 157-1864-84 SEARCHED dh SERIAL W D</p>		

[redacted] (Brentwood, Maryland) wrote to his [redacted] (Christoval, Texas) and sent a box containing several hundred pieces of Minutemen literature.

The letter gave instructions on how to distribute the material door-to-door. He said that he would send more when [redacted] needed it. He said that he would be making a trip across the country the last half of March that would end up in Mexico. He said that he would let [redacted] know when and where to meet him. He also asked if [redacted] knew anyone in the states of Louisiana and Oklahoma that might help in the recruiting drive of the Minutemen. b7c

The material included copies of "On Target" appealing to racists; a recruiting leaflet giving the following address: Anti-Communist Advisory Committee, P.O. Box 241, Mt. Rainier, Maryland (a Minutemen box); a Proclamation of War that included threats of violence and ending in vulgarity; Posters stating: "WARNING THIS AREA MAY BE PATROLLED BY ARMED CITIZENS; Minutemen leaflet entitled, "Get Well"; Vulgar so-called "Boat Tickets To Africa; a reprint of government leaflet "PS Form 5302/May 1971.

[redacted] wrote to [redacted] advising him that he had received the letter and box but that due to having the flu and the bad weather that he would have to delay in getting the leaflets out as the nearest city was twenty miles distant.

[redacted] letter to [redacted] (Fullerton, California) in which he resigned from the National Justice Foundation in the support of [redacted] and the American Volunteer Groups (Huntington Beach, California) caused [redacted] to use it in a full page article of the "Educator", newspaper put out by [redacted] and [redacted] in support of the NJF. The letter sent at the request of [redacted] contained veiled threats and accusations that [redacted] was a "Patriot for Profit". b7c

The article, (Jan., 1972 issue) was a tissue of errors and downright lies. It stated that a takeover of the NJF by the AVG had been thwarted. This is not so. The NJF had been an arm of the AVG for some time due to the Nat. Board Members of NJF belonging to the AVG, including [redacted]. It was a power struggle between [redacted] and [redacted] with [redacted] as the winner. A recent letter sent out to members by [redacted] exposed the power play. [redacted] denies the contents of the letter and has succeeded in ousting the [redacted] of the board including [redacted]. In the article [redacted] used the excuse that the NJF could lose it's tax

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/1/01 BY 3206 [redacted]
927144

exempt status with the IRS if the AVG group remained in power. [redacted] listed the old rumor that [redacted] might have killed the leader of the AVG several years ago in order to take over the AVG. He stated it in a clever way by saying, "The head man, Capt. "Bud" Johnson allegedly "committed suicide" thus leaving the post open for [redacted] to move into the top position". This is an old tale told by [redacted] and others in the old Minutemen organization when it was feared that [redacted] might want to take over the Minutemen leadership on the west coast.

Now that [redacted] is no longer a "power behind the scene" in the NJF, he is out to destroy it as he stated in his last letters to [redacted]

Another lie in the article is that the entire staff of the AVG resigned in protest over the power play by [redacted]. The actual result is that the national staff of AVG has consolidated into a hard core of strength in determining the goal of rule or destroy in reference to affiliated organizations and groups.

Kenneth Goff (Denver, Colorado) sent [redacted] a letter in which he promised to send [redacted] the latest material put out by Soldiers of the Cross. He did so. One of the pieces of literature contained a couple of photos. In one of them appeared [redacted] an old [redacted] [redacted] is constantly disappearing and reappearing on the right wing scene. His last appearance was as a Minutemen candidate for Congress from New York. Now he is back at S.O.T.C. in Colorado where he once came as a member of [redacted] Minutemen to train in guerrilla warfare. Another piece of literature was the November, 1971 issue of Goff's "Christian Battle Cry" in which Goff applauded the "forced retirement" by Sullivan in the FBI. Goff called [redacted] the "baby-doll" of the left wing.

The National Justice Foundation's [redacted] sent [redacted] a letter accepting [redacted] resignation from the NJF. [redacted] resigned at the request of [redacted] head of the AVG as [redacted] is a member of the national staff of the AVG and therefore backs [redacted] all of the way.

Texas Armament Company (Brownwood, Texas) replied to a letter asking for price lists of military weapons by stating that many of the weapons were one of a kind and that no price lists were sent out. They did enclose a newspaper ad in which several were pictured and listed. An invitation to come in and see the stock of weapons was included.

31 January, 1972

PAGE 3

[redacted] (Los Angeles, California) has moved again. He is now residing at Apt. [redacted], Los Angeles, California. He gives the information on the Cuban group mentioned in his last letter as follows. Name of the organization is Orden Cabalero De La Luz Loria, 1116 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles, California. They meet here as well as receive mail there. They may also have [redacted] which they keep locked up most of the time. They went to a TV station to protest something. There were over a hundred of them and they took a Cuban flag. They use the military salute as a manner of greeting each other. One of them told [redacted] that they were anti-communist and that Russia was controlled by Jews. They said that they were a group of Cubans working to free Cuba. [redacted] intends to continue to be in contact with them and will send further news as he gets it. [redacted] failed to send the ending of his letter.

[redacted] wrote to [redacted] thanking him for the information on the Cuban group and notified him that the ending of the letter was not included.

[redacted] (San Angelo, Texas) [redacted]
[redacted]
is allegedly stirring up trouble locally with the Mexican American Organization, "Mayo" as his sounding board.

[redacted] in the United Klans of America has written to [redacted] and states that though he has been "treading water", he is going to be "cranking up" in the near future. He wants to meet [redacted] personally and says that he has several ideas and a definite need for someone with [redacted] talents. He asks for a map of Texas and a time and place where he can call [redacted]

[redacted] wrote to [redacted] asking him which talents he meant, as a teacher and lecturer on political subjects or as an instructor on guerrilla warfare. He enclosed the map and information on how to contact him by phone.

[redacted]

1870
1875

Cover Sheet (for Informant Report or Material) FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)		Date prepared 10/2/72	
Date received 10/2/72	Received from (name or symbol number) [redacted]	Received by SA [redacted]	
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant			
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report 9/30/72 Date(s) of activity 9/1-30/72	
Brief description of activity or material Minutemen; other Rightist groups		File where original is located if attached [redacted]	
<p>* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____			
Remarks:			
1 - [redacted] 1 - 157-2213 [redacted] 1 - 157-1592 (MINUTEMEN) 2 - Baltimore (Page 1)(RM) 2 - Detroit (Page 1)(RM) ② - Los Angeles (Pages 2-3)(RM) 2 - St. Louis (Page 3)(RM) RJB/pde (11)			
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/21/01 BY 37063 BJA/LJA 927944			
Dissemination to appropriate files being left to the discretion of receiving Offices.			
AVG		Block Stamp Searched.....Indexed..... Serialized...Filed..... OCT 2, 1972 FBI - DALLAS	

30 September, 1972

PAGE 1 (^{Three} ~~Two~~ PAGES)

[redacted] Minutemen

[redacted] (Detroit, Mich. Area), one of the former leaders of [redacted] Minutemen/Patriotic Party is now active as a [redacted] while traveling around the country. [redacted] attended the "Conference of White Race Organizations" at Wilmington, N.C. the 1st & 2nd of July, 1972. The conference was sponsored by [redacted] (Jacksonville, North Carolina). Leaders from eleven patriotic groups met and worked out details to coordinate the activities of the groups represented on a national scale. [redacted] was one of the key speakers.

[redacted] (Norberne, Mo.) is quiet. No word of any activity. She is hoping that inactivity on her part will hasten [redacted] release.

The "New" Minutemen

[redacted] (Christoval, Texas). [redacted] for the New Minutemen wrote to the [redacted] (Brentwood, Maryland) stating that he was worried about [redacted] safety. [redacted] replied stating that he is under constant surveillance from the Feds down to the local level of informers.

He states that he has cleaned out the membership again which eliminated quite a few informants to the F.B.I. He feels that the temporary discontinuance of the "On Target" has worried the F.B.I.

He has lost a [redacted]

He is worried due to his being unable to get a reliable secretary for the M.M.

He says that he is going to start communicating with [redacted] by tape from now on. He wants [redacted] to do the same.

He says that he has a test case against the mayor and city council of Brentwood and will serve as his own attorney.

He also asked [redacted] if he would be able to hide him out in the future. He is unable to leave his home unguarded as he is pinpointed by the Blacks. He will come to visit Texas as soon as possible.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/01 BY 34062/BAK/BAK
927944

30 September, 1972

PAGE 2

He sent a couple of recruiting stickers of the Secret Army Organization asking [] to write to them for information. The SAO gives its address as Box 5791, San Diego, Calif. The stickers have the Minutemen "Crosshairs" on them and may be ex-Minutemen of [] old group. It may be a connection of the Chicago, Illinois M.M. group, as the set up is similar.

[] advises going underground as "legal" methods are no longer feasible. He feels that "we" have less than a year before "we" will be reduced to an actual "shooting and bombing" type of action against the government.

He also is perplexed about the silence of the [] and feels that something is about to break out into the open concerning [] He asks [] to check on this rumor.

He closed with orders to be well armed and have plenty of ammo hid in a safe place as there are informants everywhere you look. He restated orders to "keep a low profile" and recruit carefully by sending in background information on all applicants. He closed by stating that provisions have been made for contact with [] and the rest of the organization if something should happen to []

[] answered [], gave him answers to his questions and wrote to the Secret Army Organization.

American Volunteer Groups

[] wrote to [] (Huntington Beach, Calif.), American Volunteer Groups, sending his dues and asking several questions.

[] answered for []. She stated that [] and [] have been giving seminars on survival and have been successful.

The Freedle Foundation (front for the AVG) recently had a meeting and [] will soon be speaking to about 300 people on the foundation and hopes to get some operating money at that time. They will soon be applying for Federal Funds and individual donations.

[] and [] California based National Justice Foundation which [] attempted to control have now joined league with [] of the Liberty Lobby (Wash., D.C.) Tax Rebellion.

b7D
b7E

[redacted] (Glendale, Calif.) [redacted]
the California Rangers and now a [redacted]
the Ministry of Christ Church which publishes "Identity"
has now converted the publication into a newspaper from
the old cheaply finished mimeographed booklet form.

The new "Identity" repeats the same old line including
the article, "The Posse Comitatus" written originally by
Jerome Daly (Savage, Minn.) an attorney who has defended
several rightist extremists. Daly's article puts the county
sheriff above state and federal authority. It also puts
the Justice of the Peace courts above all other courts.
This article is designed to give rightist extremists the
false idea that if they control the county, they control
the country. It encourages rebellion against duly elected
and appointed authorities.

Pete Seeger the Communist propagandist and revolutionary
(Trotskyite) folk singer cited over forty times as a Red
in David Neebel's book, "Rhythm, Riots and Revolution"
appeared in concert at Hofheinz Pavilion in Houston, Texas
on Sept. 24, 1972. This was a benefit for Pacifica Radio-
KPFT, co-sponsored by the UH Student Assn. This sponsorship
by the University of Houston Student Assn. shows just how
far to the left they have gone. This leaves no doubt that
Reds have taken control of the UH Student Assn.

Soldiers of the Cross

[redacted] (St. Louis, Mo.), [redacted] that has
taken over S.O.T.C. since the deaths of Dr. Kenneth Goff
(Denver, Colorado) has put out another appeal for donations
for funds to try and save the S.O.T.C. camp. This is just
a "dodge" to milk the followers for more money as the camp
is lost. [redacted] promises a book on the lives of Kenneth
and Dorothy Goff to those who respond to the call for
money. This so-called scrapbook is supposed to glorify
the Goffs. Both were communists turned professional se-
called Anti-Communists. Actually they were slick con
artists that milked the dupes and dopes of the far right
and cooperated with such revolutionaries as [redacted]
and various Nazi leaders.

[redacted] (Los Angeles, Calif.)
writes that he is still in contact with the Cuban Revo-
lutionary Group and is also still keeping an eye on the
various communist groups as well. He says that he doesn't
want it thought that he is maladjusted. He states that
the Jewish Defense League damaged the Hebrew Messianic
Center in Los Angeles and possibly were responsible for
the bombing of the Lebanese Govt. Office there. He enclosed
unrelated leaflets [redacted]

unrelated
leaflets

Cover Sheet for Informant Report FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)		Date prepared 2/16/73	
Date received 2/1/73	Received from (name or symbol number) [redacted]	Received by SA [redacted]	
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> written by Informant			
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____		Date of Report 1/31/73	
Dictated _____ to _____		Date(s) of activity 1/1 - 31/73	
Transcribed _____			
Authenticated by Informant _____			
Brief description of activity or material <u>Activity concerning American Volunteer</u> <u>Groups, Freedle Foundation, New</u> <u>Minutemen, Et Al.</u>		File where original is located if not attached [redacted]	
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED. <input type="checkbox"/> Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____			
Remarks:			
3 - Dallas 1 - [redacted] 1 - 157-2213 [redacted] 1 - 157-1592 (MINUTEMEN) ② - Los Angeles (Page 1) 2 - Kansas City (Page 2) 2 - Baltimore (Page 2) 2 - Denver (Page 3) JLS/pde (11) Xerox copies routed to: 100-33694 (Common Sense) 157-6746 (Natl Justice Foundation) 100-64049 (Patriot Party) 157-5074 [redacted] 157-7237 (Patriot Militia) 105-8253 (Cyber Activities) 105-17167 (Brigade 25) 157-7318 (SAO) and to San Diego for its file 157-2815 (SAO)			
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/21/01 BY SP-6 JTB/bcl/m 927944 as indicated Amer. Volunteer Groups ✓ 157-1864-87			
Block Stamp Searched.....Indexed.... Serialized.....Filed..... FEB. 16, 1973 FBI -- DALLAS SEARCHED AS INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED 12-1973 FBI - LOS ANGELES			

10-1-1860-87

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/01 BY SP6 BJA/bcl/m 31 January, 1973 PAGE 1 of 4 Pages
27944

American Volunteer Groups

[redacted] (Huntington, Beach, Calif.), [redacted] of the AVG has at last succeeded in bringing together a united effort of the militant rightist groups in California. He has been working towards this achievement for several years. On 27 January, 1973 a "Strategy Conference" was held at the Hyatt House, 1700 South Harbor, Anaheim, California. It appeared that eight groups were represented (American Volunteer Groups, Counter Subversive Operations Commission, Greater Los Angeles Citizens Council, Freedle Foundation, Subversive Identification Board, Council of Calif. Citizens, Survival Groups of America, Associated Defence Systems.) when actually several of the listed groups are just fronts of the AVG. This puts [redacted] in full control as the leaders of these front groups are just [redacted] lackeys. Out of this meeting will come militant action in several fields.

Freedle Foundation

The Freedle Foundation (P.O. Box 1562, Huntington Beach, Cal.) is the realization of a dream come true for [redacted]. His control of a similar organization, the National Justice Foundation was challenged by [redacted]. When the fight for control ended in a victory for [redacted] when [redacted] pulled out along with his supporters which included [redacted] and others.

[redacted] then set about organizing a new "Foundation" on similar lines. It has taken over a year but it is now a reality. The Freedle Foundation is the result with [redacted] lackey as it's "Dummy" head. A careful examination will tear all of this out. All of the Freedle Foundation paper material is in a similar design and composition, the "double talk" terminology, the brochures, the membership certificates, etc. and [redacted] FF
[redacted] And the mailing address is in Huntington Beach, Calif., the place where [redacted] lives. [redacted] couldn't totally control the NJF so he did a wrecking job on it and organized his own similar Foundation.

Strategy Conference

Not only was this "conference" completely controlled by [redacted] but it brought money into his coffers and he got a "special plug" in the announcement to satisfy his ego by having it state that his AVG is considered "the most dangerous organization" by the ultra-left. Much will come out of this "strategy conference" that will effect the ultra-right.
[redacted]

31 January, 1973 PAGE 2

Bob DePugh's Minutemen

[redacted] (Atlanta, Ga. Fed. Pen.) is taking it easy and lying low in his contacts with his followers. In letters to those to whom he writes, he says that he has a good job as [redacted] and has a chance to study. He asks the chosen followers to "keep in touch".

[redacted] (Independence, Mo.) sends personal letters written in long hand to [redacted] Organizations on Patriotic Party letterheads. She goes to great trouble to tell the leaders that they must "Keep members lips intact and work in other organizations that promote the same ideals and keep quiet so as to not hinder a parole." She states that as [redacted]

[redacted] the Patriotic Party that all of his appointments are cancelled. She also states that [redacted] is too busy otherwise to work in connection with the Patriotic Party, so she [redacted]

[redacted] She also enclosed a letter containing statements by [redacted] the Black Panthers plus news clippings about Bob, O'Neal and Angela Davis. [redacted] are doing everything that they can to make it appear that the [redacted] organizations are dead. She also hints for the leaders to remain available for the right time by telling them to "still be with us and work where and when the opportunity is presented".

[redacted] on The Cuban-American Revolutionary Groups [redacted] (Los Angeles, Calif.) of the Patriot Militia wrote a five and 1/2 page letter on his investigations into the Cuban-American Revolutionary Groups in Los Angeles. He has made contact with several leaders of these groups. One of these is [redacted]

[redacted] in Los Angeles. [redacted] claims to have fought with Castro in the Cuban mountains during the revolution. The letter names others involved and gives some addresses as well. Among these is mentioned is a [redacted] of the 2506 Brigade.

/ Secret Army Organization

[redacted] (Brentwood, Maryland) is in contact with [redacted]

[redacted] The form letter telling the members and the supporters of the SAO to go underground was a photo-copy letter so the signature of [redacted] is only a copy but is in his original hand.

[redacted]

31 January, 1973

PAGE 3

Stephens' New Minutemen

[redacted] (Brentwood, Maryland) has been in contact with a leader of the Secret Army Organization (San Diego, Calif.) who calls himself [redacted] seems to be obsessed with the desire to have dealings with the SAO. He writes about desiring this contact. He mentions it on taped messages and in telephone conversations.

[redacted] sent [redacted] (Brownwood, Texas), a taped message almost an hour in length on the 5th of January, 1973. In this tape he stated many things. This included mention of the SAO, the FBI, [redacted] and others. [redacted]

[redacted] (Calif.). [redacted] that [redacted] set up the Minutemen to entrap Right Wing Patriots and that [redacted] trial was a farce and that [redacted] is not really in prison.

[redacted] has been in contact with [redacted] Minutemen. [redacted] fed some of the ideas about [redacted] being a phoney to [redacted] and he fell for it.

[redacted] also is worried about the whereabouts of [redacted] and several of the old [redacted] He claims that some [redacted] came out of New York and made attempts on his life.

He was miffed that [redacted] asked if the New MM was just a "paper tiger" and insisted that it was not. He has gone to great lengths to convince [redacted] that the New MM is a real "Gung Ho" outfit.

As [redacted] didn't answer the tape right away, [redacted] phoned [redacted] at about 9:00 AM 30 January, 1973 and talked for almost a half hour. He again asked [redacted] to get more information on the SAO. He also said that he had received an invitation to attend the Strategy Conference in Calif. on the 27th of Jan. but could not get away to attend. He said that he was also in contact with [redacted] by phone as well as by mail. He said that [redacted] had told him that [redacted] was the "Best" and could be depended upon.

He asked [redacted] to start looking for County Coordinators in his area. He also asked [redacted] for his opinion as to why the "Feds" hadn't "busted" him [redacted] He said "What are they saving me for" and to seem disappointed that he hadn't been arrested.

[redacted]

31 January, 1973

PAGE 4

The Citizens Committee of Denver

[redacted] (Littleton, Colo.) [redacted] Denver Area Citizens Committee has periodic meetings. These meetings follow the same old line that [redacted] has handed out since his old America First days in Chicago back in the 1930's. Most of his Denver area followers were acquired during the years that he was [redacted] Ken Goff's Soldiers of [redacted] Institute at [redacted] Green, Colorado. [redacted] Most of [redacted] followers are old men [redacted] women that are too old to be of any danger to the safety of the country. They talk a lot but that is about all. At one time [redacted] was allied with [redacted] and quite a rabble rouser. His writings are still published by the right wing press. He uses the pen names [redacted] and [redacted] as well as his real name. He now [redacted] any right wing groups as being cowardly and the [redacted] (St. Louis, Mo.) types as being rackets, which they are.

United Klans of America

[redacted] (Tuscaloosa, Ala.) says that he has moved about thirty miles away from there but has kept the old [redacted] box in Tuscaloosa. His new address is [redacted] Ala. 35466. He is a member of the UKA but says that there is no excitement around there at the present time. He has asked one of Gov. Wallace's Military Aide-de-Camps to try and get him [redacted] a commission in the Alabama State Militia. He sent along some background resume on himself but it was not sufficient. His navy discharge record looks strange.

Christian Educational Assn.

This organization which published the jew-baiting paper, "Common Sense" for several years, has gone out of business. It still sells literature under the name, "Atlantis Archives" and recommends other publications such as "The Councilor", Shreveport, La., "The Thunderbolt", Marietta, Ga., "White Power", Arlington, Va., "Omni Publications", Hawthorne, Cal., "James Book Service", Reno, Nev., and their own "Atlantis Archives" in Union, N.J.

The Texas Eagle

This publication has gone out of business. It was published at Belton, Texas. [redacted] Belton, Texas, has turned the subscribers list over to Tom Anderson, Pigeon Forge, Tenn. Anderson will publish a national right wing paper to be known as the "American Eagle". [redacted]

Date prepared

12/16/69

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

JA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Copies of AVG newsletters as follows:

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

- 1- Newsletter dated June 1969 - received 6/23/69.
- 2- " " Aug. 1969 - " 9/4/69.
- 3- " " Sept. 1969 - " 10/13/69.
- 4- " " Oct. 1969 - " 10/31/69.

INDEX



(Aug. 1969 AVG newsletter)
(Sept. 1969 " ")

Block Stamp

157-18648-2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/21/01 BY 35063 BJA/ML/CM
927944

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 17 1969	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

The A V S Report

AMERICAN VOICES GROUP
1001 STREET NW, 1001 STREET NW, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20004

October 1969

October 1969

ACLU vs Selective Service

By S. L. ...

Having supplied not law enforcement and internal security agencies, the infamous American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) now has a new target: our military establishment.

Consistent with the "New Left" anti-war, anti-draft campaign beginning in 1965, the ACLU has been working to remove all legal barriers to the granting of a Conscientious Objector (CO) status by the largest possible number, and bring about changes in the draft system in line with this goal.

CO's, until recent years were members of a pacifist religious sect who believed in a "non-violence" ethic, were opposed to all wars, and usually were willing to perform in some non-combatant legal. In 1965 the Supreme Court held in the *Seger* case that the requirement of belief in "God or a Supreme Being" was unconstitutional. The way opened for atheists and agnostics. The ACLU promptly resolved to implement by appropriate legal means a campaign for revocation of the draft law, government recognition of non-pacifist objectors as well. ACLU Director Richard Kluger, discussing selective Conscientious Objector status, "One can honestly participate in a just, but not unjust war." "Just" were include military effort against Hitler, an international criminal, considerable in no doubt war, a deliberate war, a UN police force, even requiring killing, is legitimate use of force, but not the armed services of one's own country in the same place. The latter lacks the notion of justness. In this case, one can assert the moral right not to participate in an illegal enterprise."

The ACLU leads the Selective Service System (SSS) usually bankrupt in regard to due process and equal protection. In an affidavit to its affiliates, the ACLU stated the constitutionality of the SSS regulation denying the draft registrant the right to equal treatment in board hearings, and urged legal attacks be mounted against it. In March, 1967, the ACLU filed a federal suit to remove the drafting of registrants in South Carolina and Georgia until draft boards in the states were reorganized to eliminate discrimination.

The "Civil Liberties Committee" that has brought petitions filed from the ACLU was "pacifist draft resistance." This action declares a student involved in illegal activities (condemned as being contrary to the national interests, a draft delinquent, which usually results in reclassification in 1-A along with orders to report for induction. However, "This is punishment without due process," the ACLU has gone all out to challenge the constitutionality of this practice.

Their first major success was on 10 January 1967 when the Second Circuit Court of Appeals reversed a lower court ruling, and held the draft registrations of two students exempted of postponing as a result of a draft board order to be unconstitutional.

Departing from a policy of non-intervention in affairs of the SSS, the court agreed with the ACLU's argument that "The threat to the Amendment rights of such individuals and the possible consequences...as to require prompt action by the courts." The case was sent back to the district court to determine if the "irreparable damage" on the order of \$10,000, a determination that must be made before the draft system can be explained from affecting the students.

In October 1967 the Selective Service Director sent a memo to all draft boards advising the reclassification of members of persons involved in illegal activities. This led to a number of reclassifications and induction orders. The ACLU has with five federal suits challenging the reclassification. In spite of the fact that several boards backed down and reclassified the delinquent for indefinite induction orders. The ACLU announced it will continue to obtain a restraining order. If not.

By May 1968 the ACLU has 12 injunctions: none pending across the country in half of 18 plaintiffs. The Supreme Court agreed to consider whether new protection was

responder their draft cards can be sent by induction into the Army. Or worse the ACLU expects to win all the suits. In the state, the Selective Service System's days of functioning without national interference are over, this is just the beginning.

At the Roundtable Conference in June 1968 at Ann Arbor, Michigan, 200 representatives of the National ACLU along with 100 military, considered the revised draft laws. Although the conference revealed that the present Selective Service Act is grossly administered, under present circumstances is contrary to civil liberties and constitutional guarantees, the recommendation that the ACLU take action to oppose it went with some opposition among the delegates. Some feared a large Philadelphia Army would be a threat to their domain, etc.

The conference adopted recommendations for "pickling up" the present draft system until such time that it can be abolished. It also asked the ACLU to work for the amendment of the Selective Service Act amendments.

1. To provide government paid counsel to any draft registrant who has been denied a classification, such as a CO or whether he is indigent or not.
2. To allow a registrant who has been denied a classification to challenge the denial in a civilian review trial after he has exhausted all administrative remedies. If the registrant has been ordered for refusing induction he should be permitted to challenge the classification denial in the civilian proceedings.
3. To require draft boards to keep written minutes of their meetings.
4. To provide that at least one third of all local board members be persons who have not served in the military and insure that the composition of the draft boards reflect the composition of the community served.
5. Provide that registrants be promptly and effectively advised by the SSS of all their rights under the Selective Service Act.
6. Require a government qualified one of training in the draft law for all draft board members.

Like what they're doing in the police and the courts, they are now doing in the draft system. This is one to imply that the present draft system is perfect. The trouble is, that the danger they seek in the name of "civil liberties" would be far more beneficial to the revolutionaries of the left.

To Kill A Bird or Anatomy Of Disaster

By David Carter

(Continued from September 1968 issue)

With the pressure of bomber production, the Strategic Air Command had been forced to patch up the work and equipment. Over 10 billion dollars has been spent patching these aircraft up. This patch up is reported to be the third go-round in an effort to keep the B-52's glued together.

It was announced during 1965 that SAC's fleet of B-52's were to be scrapped with no replacement in the near future. Then, the Secretary of the Air Force immediately turned around and stated, "Current strength of intercontinental bomber forces is more than 100. This includes both B-52 and B-58 strategic bombers."

Presidential advisers, in word off attacks on the "Kill SAC" policy, told people in Congress that a highly sophisticated missile called "Sageye" would extend the useful life of the long aging B-52. Not only America, but Great Britain as well received the top dog prize. When at last the Soviet missile was reaching a satisfactory stage of development, and after Great Britain had designed its Air Force around the missile, McNamara's business ordered the first push!

The secretary of war ministry department is the highest political representative provided in the Armed Services. A basic duty of the Secretary of war ministry is to do the best he can to temper his services provided with the weapons it needs. He is also obligated to advise the Federal Government of any critical shortages.

Today we see an abrupt change in concept and responsibility. We had a Secretary of the Navy who did not believe in the need of a Navy. We have had a Secretary of the Air Force who turned the top of his own services through political wars and at the same time attacked the services personally. We've had a Secretary of the Army who stated that the prime duty of top officers is to protect and support the foreign policy of the United States.

Americans have actually allowed a corrupt political machine to tell the world that our main system of physical defense, the retaliatory strike capability of the Nike-Air Command must be developed. In lack of all else struck from the defense machinery of the Disarmament Agency.

It is impossible to read the published report of the Senate Armed Services Committee and believe the Committee members could be expected for such an extended period.

Those who serve on this committee simply don't have the technical knowledge about the hardware they buy. This is understandable in some extent. Nevertheless, they have not even possibly attempted to know what weapons a defense project. When he told the Senate Armed Services Committee had the guts to put a finger at the White House and say, "You have lost." Has this committee even learned a single defense contractor from saying the American taxpayers? Even after such a contractor has failed miserably in the performance of his contract? Are they compensated or do they not dare?

It is difficult after reading claims of efficiency that the men who decide what weapons our armed services shall have are not the real buyers of this nation's defense. At the periphery of the Senate Armed Services Committee is the mass of appointed administrative officials. These officials are often no less than the huge defense establishment of New York. In some cases officials are openly against national defense without the concept as the American people understand it. It is a question of conflict of interest among the staff of Congress. It might be interesting to learn what officials are represented by which Senator or Congressman.

The use of the money in matters of defense is actually criminal. Members of the various governmental defense committees do not only know what they are doing but they are also. Yet the citizens are powerless to do anything about it as the political establishment has been spread as a veil of protection.

As a result of the failed reorganization of small and medium industry, the creative engineers, inventors or technicians in the private sector are in a materially worse position today than the "unfortunate man", there is no quarter given to the individual who discovers a new way which produces an unscheduled or unsolicited technological advance. That is, unless such creative talent is perched around the table of those who worship money, they may have in the glow of recognition of another accomplishment.

Private research and development has been discouraged by government. Obviously the social planners intended to use the defense budget to monopolize and create the technical brain of this nation. This period of defense administration has smothered any progress of the economy after war.

Firms which operate within the federal budget structure keep extremely close tabs on each other's employees. If it becomes known that an engineer who is creative will not accept corporate discipline or bureaucracy, he usually is asked to resign. When he tries to obtain employment elsewhere he will find that he is persona non grata.

Collusion between government and the defense industry has reached a point that when an employee reports fraud on the part of his company against the government the government protects the company which was guilty of the alleged fraud. It has become necessary for Washington to stop public criticism of defense projects. To accomplish this a blanket of secrecy restrictions were placed over various activities. To increase the control over dissemination of information to the people and to Congress, a number of so-called "not for profit" corporations were utilized to reduce compliance of the political controlled military defense programs.

To accelerate the incorporation of this nation's creative minority, the corporations of America have been attacked. The right to own, and profit from one's own inventions has virtually been destroyed by big business working in collusion with the government. During the mid-Mercantile doctrine "public public interest" as "for the good of the public", defense contracting has resulted in the wrecking of the U.S. patent system. The trust deed, as the patent is now industrial property is now worthless.

Americans who have their savings tied up in small or medium industries will find out too late that they have been swindled by the Department of Defense. It is being accomplished through the Armed Services procurement regulations, regarded beyond all belief as an industrial "apocalypse". These firms which produced parts for the mammoth Atlas program had no choice. To refuse to do business with the Defense Department and possibly go out of business, or to accept the contractual limitations provisions of defense

Editor: There was an editorial in the *Los Angeles Times* about a year ago that said the "length of the American work week is the primary limiting factor in the growth of the U.S. economy." I am sure that you, as a person who has been in the business of hiring and firing thousands of people, have heard that statement. It is a very common one. It is also a very incorrect one. The length of the work week is not the limiting factor in the growth of the U.S. economy. The limiting factor is the amount of money that is being spent on the economy. If the amount of money being spent on the economy is increased, the economy will grow. If the amount of money being spent on the economy is decreased, the economy will shrink. The amount of money being spent on the economy is the limiting factor in the growth of the U.S. economy.

Vigilantes to the Right Look for a Takeover

[illegible]

Abstract

Justice William J. Brennan, author of the majority opinion in the 1964 case, said that the act was "a violation of the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution which he said was made by public law in April 1950."

[illegible][illegible]

100

A second finding is that the "best" kind of team is not necessarily the most "diverse" one possible. The best teams are those that are "heterogeneous" in terms of the types of people that they contain. In general, a mixture of people with different backgrounds and experiences is better than a team that is homogeneous.

of the 1990s. The 1990s saw a significant increase in the number of people who were employed in the service sector, which was a major factor in the growth of the economy. The 1990s also saw a significant increase in the number of people who were employed in the manufacturing sector, which was a major factor in the growth of the economy. The 1990s also saw a significant increase in the number of people who were employed in the agricultural sector, which was a major factor in the growth of the economy.

[illegible]

There is a growing body of evidence that the use of a single, standard, non-validated questionnaire to assess the prevalence of mental health problems in the community is inadequate. This is because the prevalence of mental health problems is likely to be underestimated, and the results may be biased. The use of a validated questionnaire, such as the GHQ-12, is recommended.

of the 1970s, however, the use of the term "cognitive" in the title of the book is somewhat misleading. The book is not a study of cognitive development, but rather a study of the development of the concept of "cognitive" itself. The book is a history of the term "cognitive" and its use in psychology. It is a history of the term "cognitive" and its use in psychology. It is a history of the term "cognitive" and its use in psychology.

[illegible]

For a more in-depth discussion of why male *Blattella* is the preferred sex for pest control, see the article by David H. Carpenter, "The Biology of Cockroaches," in this issue.

[illegible]

"The local business here [the restaurant on the waterfront in Georgetown, Guyana] says it doesn't get any other customers," says the man.

the "New Order" which "brings the day when the 'black' and 'white' may be 'reconciled' and 'the black' may 'rule' the 'white' in 'Africa'." (p. 107) The book is a "study of the 'New Order' in Africa" (p. 107) and is a "study of the 'New Order' in Africa" (p. 107).

me, and every day, I get out and work."

Though the 50 women at the Project and their families are not paid, they are by no means idle or poor. Many of them own a car, and some have a second car. They are not poor, but they are poor.

The Missionary Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints is a religious organization that is not a church. It is a religious organization that is not a church. It is a religious organization that is not a church.

eresting that we "young folks" and even some middle-aged men thought that a school principal was more like a doctor than a teacher. The school principal was a doctor, and the doctor was a school principal.

One person, the Chairman of the Board, was charged with being an obstructive witness in the Chicago County Board of Supervisors case.

—Cynthia D. Clark, a public relations manager at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, says that the agency is looking for ways to make its programs more effective and efficient.

THE

1. The first of these is the fact that the...
2. The second is the fact that the...
3. The third is the fact that the...
4. The fourth is the fact that the...
5. The fifth is the fact that the...
6. The sixth is the fact that the...
7. The seventh is the fact that the...
8. The eighth is the fact that the...
9. The ninth is the fact that the...
10. The tenth is the fact that the...
11. The eleventh is the fact that the...
12. The twelfth is the fact that the...
13. The thirteenth is the fact that the...
14. The fourteenth is the fact that the...
15. The fifteenth is the fact that the...
16. The sixteenth is the fact that the...
17. The seventeenth is the fact that the...
18. The eighteenth is the fact that the...
19. The nineteenth is the fact that the...
20. The twentieth is the fact that the...
21. The twenty-first is the fact that the...
22. The twenty-second is the fact that the...
23. The twenty-third is the fact that the...
24. The twenty-fourth is the fact that the...
25. The twenty-fifth is the fact that the...
26. The twenty-sixth is the fact that the...
27. The twenty-seventh is the fact that the...
28. The twenty-eighth is the fact that the...
29. The twenty-ninth is the fact that the...
30. The thirtieth is the fact that the...
31. The thirty-first is the fact that the...
32. The thirty-second is the fact that the...
33. The thirty-third is the fact that the...
34. The thirty-fourth is the fact that the...
35. The thirty-fifth is the fact that the...
36. The thirty-sixth is the fact that the...
37. The thirty-seventh is the fact that the...
38. The thirty-eighth is the fact that the...
39. The thirty-ninth is the fact that the...
40. The fortieth is the fact that the...
41. The forty-first is the fact that the...
42. The forty-second is the fact that the...
43. The forty-third is the fact that the...
44. The forty-fourth is the fact that the...
45. The forty-fifth is the fact that the...
46. The forty-sixth is the fact that the...
47. The forty-seventh is the fact that the...
48. The forty-eighth is the fact that the...
49. The forty-ninth is the fact that the...
50. The fiftieth is the fact that the...
51. The fifty-first is the fact that the...
52. The fifty-second is the fact that the...
53. The fifty-third is the fact that the...
54. The fifty-fourth is the fact that the...
55. The fifty-fifth is the fact that the...
56. The fifty-sixth is the fact that the...
57. The fifty-seventh is the fact that the...
58. The fifty-eighth is the fact that the...
59. The fifty-ninth is the fact that the...
60. The sixtieth is the fact that the...
61. The sixty-first is the fact that the...
62. The sixty-second is the fact that the...
63. The sixty-third is the fact that the...
64. The sixty-fourth is the fact that the...
65. The sixty-fifth is the fact that the...
66. The sixty-sixth is the fact that the...
67. The sixty-seventh is the fact that the...
68. The sixty-eighth is the fact that the...
69. The sixty-ninth is the fact that the...
70. The seventieth is the fact that the...
71. The seventy-first is the fact that the...
72. The seventy-second is the fact that the...
73. The seventy-third is the fact that the...
74. The seventy-fourth is the fact that the...
75. The seventy-fifth is the fact that the...
76. The seventy-sixth is the fact that the...
77. The seventy-seventh is the fact that the...
78. The seventy-eighth is the fact that the...
79. The seventy-ninth is the fact that the...
80. The eightieth is the fact that the...
81. The eighty-first is the fact that the...
82. The eighty-second is the fact that the...
83. The eighty-third is the fact that the...
84. The eighty-fourth is the fact that the...
85. The eighty-fifth is the fact that the...
86. The eighty-sixth is the fact that the...
87. The eighty-seventh is the fact that the...
88. The eighty-eighth is the fact that the...
89. The eighty-ninth is the fact that the...
90. The ninetieth is the fact that the...
91. The ninety-first is the fact that the...
92. The ninety-second is the fact that the...
93. The ninety-third is the fact that the...
94. The ninety-fourth is the fact that the...
95. The ninety-fifth is the fact that the...
96. The ninety-sixth is the fact that the...
97. The ninety-seventh is the fact that the...
98. The ninety-eighth is the fact that the...
99. The ninety-ninth is the fact that the...
100. The hundredth is the fact that the...

"Such a military force improperly labeled guerrilla," Lynch says. "The more precise term is insurgent. They are a threat to our peace and security."

JOIN AVG!

The Sacramento Union

Efforts to Halt the Drug Traffic

Editor: The Union recently has been informed that the federal government has indicated it is considering the possibility of a new law which would make it a crime to possess more than 100 grams of any substance which is a controlled substance and which is used to produce the drug known as heroin. The government is also considering the possibility of a new law which would make it a crime to possess more than 100 grams of any substance which is a controlled substance and which is used to produce the drug known as heroin.

It might also be noted that the federal government is also considering the possibility of a new law which would make it a crime to possess more than 100 grams of any substance which is a controlled substance and which is used to produce the drug known as heroin.

A. HUSTON
President/AVG

Freedom is the lack of restraint or restriction. The privilege to possess your every desire and inclination. Compared with the responsibility to not letting us be used as means to ends.

Join AVG

AVG NEWS

THE ROMAN FALL

The booklet, "JACOBS FROM THE ROMAN FALL," is still available. AVG needs contributions to continue building our program and to implement the various activities designed to educate, confuse and destroy our common enemy. With each donation we receive we will send a copy of the aforementioned booklet.

POLITICAL ORIENT

As you know, political action does control events in America. However, anyone who thinks high level graft, corruption and treason can be halted strictly through political means simply does not understand the complexities of our situation both nationally and internationally.

Nevertheless, political activities as a component part of an overall aggressive program such as AVG's, is a vital necessity, and, can be effective within its intended scope. Thus recognizing that an effective political arm would contribute significantly to AVG's overall program, we have undertaken the task of expanding our efforts to include this particular phase in our endeavors.

There are thousands of patriotic Americans who through their intelligence and natural ability, place them in that select group that functions best on a political level. Dick Carter, AVG's Public Affairs Director who is in charge of AVG's Political arm together with Neil Nichols, Orange County Cell, Public Affairs Director have done a tremendous job of formulating AVG's political platform. If you are one of those who is motivated by positive political action, you will find it well worth your while to send for AVG's outline of political activities.

AVG is building a Political Political Force. If you want the most information on this new arm of AVG, if you think that perhaps you would like to become active in this particular phase of our activities, send today for a copy of AVG's Political Action Outline. It is absolutely free of charge. However, we ask that you send a stamped, self-addressed envelope with your request.

INTERROGATION

Could you effectively resist a prolonged interrogation? Would you know exactly what to look out for? What to say or not to say? Are you aware that the majority use of words can trap you? Are you, how much do you know about the art of interrogation?

Could you effectively interrogate someone? Do you know how to make your subject to look for in a subject which indicates he is beginning to break? Do you know how to work on these individuals?

If you would like to know how to effectively resist interrogation, or learn how to interrogate, then send \$1.00 today for the two-part detailed outline on interrogation. (Note: AVG members need not request this publication as it is being sent free of charge to all AVG members.)

American Volunteer Groups

FOR DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES
1000 (Hearst) National Post Office, New York, N.Y. 10017
1000 (Hearst) National Post Office, New York, N.Y. 10017

Subscription \$1.00 per year
September 1969

AVG EXCLUSIVE \$17 BILLION MISSILE FRAUD

To Kill A Bird or Anatomy Of Disaster

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/27/99 BY 60322

The threat to the United States and control of the Department of Defense has reached an all time high. In the following article the seemingly unbelievable scandal pertaining to the birth and death of the Atlas Missile Weapons System, this nation's first intercontinental ballistic missile, is briefly outlined. Here a reported seventeen billion dollar defense program was more than halved in one year, but it is a story of fighting and legislation. The author himself lived this story. It has not been his business, his professional career, his means of livelihood, and finally his home. He has asked that this article not be made, and that those who love this country, both civilians and military, take his lesson to heart and make an attempt to recognize who the enemy really is.

Dick Cheney, AVG Political Director, was not fully aware of the activities he was engaged in. Cheney was political, creative and honest. Under a socialist administration, Cheney could be altered to exist. Cheney did not know this. Professor David McCord Wright suggests the workings of socialism in a few sentences. That these must be done have been before in the U. S. and used against Dick Cheney is undeniable.

Professor David McCord Wright:

"First of all, such a stationary state...any stationary state...must have some means of keeping itself stationary. But I believe that in every generation of every culture there will be found at the least a few people who speculate about other possibilities of doing things—both technologically and socially—and who are not content to rest at mere speculation. Such men must be quietly eliminated or forced to take care of the matter before they can be eliminated. They cannot be allowed 'freely' to compete for leadership, on any dangerous scale, or to upset the industrial machine by new methods. But men must be able, in theory at least, to get approval of such authorities in the rendering of service. They may have a delusion which I have summed up elsewhere as follows: 'If we make men "free" they become creative ignoramuses, and if they become creative they create trouble, and this, in many cases, grows.' Thus the emergence of something new is an almost inevitable concomitant of what in this country has been designated Freedom."

Following up leaders of all types have privately known that "Freedom" must be checked in order to save socialism. Professor Wright shows that any scientific progress requires that men who do things "both technologically and socially" must be "freed into line" as "quietly as possible." This question has been carefully kept out of print in government and propaganda literature not only to fool the public but also to protect the state and its industrial membership."

1000 (Hearst) N.Y.

The career and development of America's greatest space-minded scientist, Dr. Robert H. Goddard, was intimately the birth of German rocketry. As early as 1920, Dr. Goddard was developing liquid propelled rockets. The world's first successful flight of such a rocket took place on a farm located near Auburn Massachusetts in 1926. It was Dr. Goddard's work, carried out by himself, without government grants and without promise of governmental reward that provided the first, proving for much of the physical refinement that was to be found in the German V-2 ballistic missile that blazed London in 1945.

Large military missile came of age in 1942. Under the direction of one of Germany's greatest scientists, Dr. Walter Dornberger, the German V-2 missile was put into production. It is believed that some fifty thousand of the giant V-2, 108, pound missiles were launched at allied targets. Approximately fifteen hundred of these were directed at England. It is reported that of 1,577 German V-2 missiles fired during the period from September, 1944 to March 1945, only seventy nine of the missiles failed. It is incredible that more than half a century later, America's ever improved missile program has not even reached that degree of reliability. True, our missiles are much more complex, larger and more expensive, but something must be wrong some place. America's ingenuity is certainly not lacking, money has not been lacking. Could it be that America's missile program is lacking in purpose, or understanding, or concerted intent?

History of Foreign Missile

It is well known that the Russian's captured two thousand German missile engineers and technicians in the closing of World War II. The U. S. Army, however, recruited a much smaller number of German personnel. With the groundwork laid by Dr. Coburn and his German counterpart Dr. Oberth, our own German friends, the United States Army and the General Electric Corporation undertook the implementation of "Operation Paperclip" in spite of worldwide opposition on the part of the Senate Armed Services Committee and the public administration in power. The Army waged a constant war against Washington in such "Operation Paperclip" a successful program. In this respect they succeeded. It is a question as to whether the Army Ballistic Missile Agency based at Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Alabama, after the flight of the Jupiter C Missile (J2), was in a position to implement launching of an earth orbiting satellite before launch before the Russian's did. All hands are now over American soil.

It is an incredible story of how Major General John Bruce Medaris, United States Army, struggled and labored to put America ahead in the space age. Before his untimely retirement of General Medaris, the Army Ballistic Missile Agency had developed a number of simple, reliable and infinitely operational weapons. In spite of their including the nation's first satellite January 31, 1958, in spite of the fact that able group of dedicated Americans had produced a satellite without a launch of a rocket, that as an Army missile organization were destroyed as a creative entity, destroyed by Washington.

Missile Development

In the instructions of the Army Ballistic Missile Agency, the office of Dr. Herbert D. York, served as a double agent to plunge the dagger of political homicide into the productive Redstone program. With a group of years administered by the scientist behind the scenes, General Medaris and the United States Army were forced out of the missile business. For what purpose or for what intent, perhaps as in the case of the eventual nation of President Kennedy, we shall not be allowed to know the story in our lifetime.

The United States Missile program is dotted with committee agencies and committees. Each is created because of the failure of a previous agency or committee. Yet, if one takes time to search out the names and guiding hands over the years of frustrating effort, one names appear again and again.

It is interesting that upon the close of World War II, the stellar performance of the Department of Defense, the United States Air Force, have also been at the hands of a military and American public. But no disinterested, however, were those who stood with the responsibility of government status. This period in our history provided from one source to build an entirely new Department of Defense, literally from the ground up. Whereas the Army and Navy had over the years developed not only considerable resources capabilities, they had developed traditions of God, Country, and Family, etc. Their military requirements are an absolute necessity for any reliable military service. They definitely were an essential member in a reliable force operating within the framework of our law and government. The Air Force in its then embryonic political condition, with no resources, capability, with little missile experience, were desperate for acceptance. They were indeed with the understandable desire to get into the middle of the space business. They were the logical choice as the party for international foreign in the name of saving humanitarian problems on present American industry.

To implement the objectives of the United States Air Force, it was first necessary to meet the needs of technical achievement. This meant that the "New" Air Force would not merely be interdependent within the scientific industrial community of the nation, but it was made entirely dependent upon an industrial complex which in turn could and does control the technical and scientific brain of our nation.

It should be mentioned that the Air Force, prior to the missile age, had developed facilities and had sufficient personnel to maintain its aircraft. Upon the advent of an exploding technology, they were simply caught short. This was the result of budget and policy.

and in no way a reflection upon the wisdom or the operational personnel of the Air Force. In order to insure a continuity in your reports, the civilian component of the Department of Defense include the United States Senate and the Congress to what the Air Force should become the first point of inquiry and action program. After visiting the Army and Navy out of the several personnel battalions several battalions, the newly organized Department of Defense completely materialized, and all but the United States Air Force under a program of disorganized industrial catastrophe management of unbelievable magnitude.

After this rule paper was written out, the Air Force was assigned the responsibility of supervising and coordinating in the building of this missile first known as the missile weapons system program.

It was that reported 17 billion dollar effort was matched before it was even built in a multiplicity of planning, and, perhaps a recent example of "creative advantage".

Given knowledge concerning the operation of such organizations as Research, Development, Space Technology Laboratories and the Thompson, Rayne, Wadsworth Committee, indicates the frantic grab for power, money and prestige. Under a pile of political machinations, three leading professional leaders of military men, are among the 100,000 within the industrial and banking world, and a few among those who represent the concept of a One-World paper government.

So it has come to pass that specialized experts control the Air Force and only in regard to what weapons it may have, but how and when they may be used. (The latter is reported to be a function of the Office of Defense Security Affairs. This latest report seems to be the final phase of the "Labyrinth" of the Armed Services.)

Source: see page 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

In 1951 a contract was initiated which launched the 17 billion dollar mighty Atlas Missile Weapon program. It was reported that some 150 of these huge missiles would be launched throughout the nation. Furthermore, it was stated that these great liquid fueled ballistic missile weapons would be ready to fire within fifteen minutes warning of an impending attack on the United States.

During 1951, after several years of preliminary work, a production contract was finally let which in effect fixed the overall design and content of the missile.

Before any intelligent evaluation can be made in regard to this which transpired during the life of this program, one must first be aware of the basic design philosophy. An over-simplified definition of a missile is itself does not constitute a deadly weapon. A missile is in a weapons system as a bullet is in a gun. A missile without proper backup and launch facilities is as useless as a bullet without a gun.

We must, therefore, examine the missile to determine what is required in the way of ground support equipment, commonly referred to as C-3. The missile is 340 thousand pounds in weight. It is 82 1/2 feet in overall length and produced approximately 100 thousand pounds of thrust at sea level. This is a big, heavy bird. The gun to be fairly a, missile design was a disaster, if need be, up to 17 hundred miles. After starting this disaster without a human hand to guide it, the bird is to place its nuclear strike, that is, one bomb, on enemy soil within two miles of its predetermined target.

In place of the human hand, the missile is in a sense, a faithful being. It is equipped with a brain in the form of the guidance system. The brain in this instance is capable of detecting minute changes of direction in relation to the missile's previous instructions. It also senses and issues orders in other systems within the missile corresponding to these systems of the human body. This is accomplished by using intelligence from electronic logic and storage and converting it into physical motion. The missile is truly a flying mechanical monster.

The physical energy operating the steering mechanism of this bird is a combined electrical mechanism and hydraulic system. Some of its moving parts have tolerances of one .001. Should just one of these parts be perceived from moving to a predetermined time, the missile is as good as destroyed. A small particle of rust or a metal chip may land it was this bird a critical time during the time of grasping and feeling the bird for flight.

Because this bird flies high above the atmosphere in which we live, it must carry its own oxygen in order to burn its fuel and run its engine. Atlas utilizes liquid oxygen for this purpose. Should a bit of oxygen, not as high as the critical limit, it may use the oxygen supply of the missile, the result is an instant explosion. The missile fuel being on the order of a high grade kerosene, is a hydrocarbon material. The waste matter and internal leakage are designed in such a manner as to keep the liquid oxygen and the fuel apart until the proper moment arrives for mixing in the burning chambers of the engine.

Because of the required delicate nature of purity and cleanliness of fuel materials and liquid fuels, the missile's manufacturers exercised extreme caution in the selection of metal alloys and chemical parts. With over 10 years of experience in this type work, the manufacturers of the Atlas missile were consistent in what is termed as doing "one job and manufacturing properly." In aerospace language, the Atlas was a good example of what is termed design continuity.

This was not true. It constituted approximately 25% of the entire government military installation project was involved in a single weapon system contract.

While the Atlas missile was checked, built and flown by people who had to make a new great many of their lives in the period of technical excellence, the major support facility for their work was the product of an entirely different type of industry.

A decision which was without a father was made to ignore the failure of the ground support, that is, 80% of the missile support system from the designers, technicians and builders of the Atlas itself. It was a requirement that the missile be made ready to fire within 15 minute notice. The necessary fuel, liquid oxygen and oxidant equipment had to be capable of being on ready standing 24 hours a day with a minimum of down time. Therefore in that period when a missile system is superactive due to a mechanical or electronic malfunction, or when the missile is undergoing a period of routine maintenance, the requirements for the missile loading system were as sophisticated and delicate as those as critical as the various systems of the land. To place the fact about the missile, a complete system of fuel storage tanks, high pressure pumps, storage vessels, and pressure piping were required. This complexity of valves, regulating devices and ducting lines of working parts constituted what is known as the "propellant loading system".

While the Atlas missile was, at first, still to be perfected, another decision was made to begin building the minimum working stage throughout the nation. With basic design concepts supplied by the A. S. Little Company of Cambridge, Massachusetts, the actual construction drawings were made by various architects and engineering firms experienced in the building of other chemical facilities, bridges and docks. The unbelievable mass of the Atlas missile weapons system ground support troubles began.

It would take almost a week to the incredible results of this building program. The highlights however, are most interesting and revealing. The Atlas missile was made of parts that could not be made in one place. However, the system of piping which was in place the last about was made of materials that could, and did produce rust and scale. This produced a degree of contamination which worked not only the operating parts of the ground facility, or the propellant loading system, but put some dangerous materials into the missile itself.

The vapor ground storage and transfer portion of the propellant loading system was extremely critical due to the nature of materials which it was to handle. Liquid oxygen has a boiling point of approximately minus 295 degrees Fahrenheit in our atmosphere and weighs one and a half ounce per gallon. This material is very reactive, subject to explosion and requires special handling. In spite of its low temperature and temperamental nature, industry has used the product for many years in almost complete safety.

The liquid oxygen transfer system was so poorly constructed that the material could not be forced easily between the piping system triggered up with other custom ducts, or for the liquid resulting from materials in the system. The actual loss of liquid oxygen through lack of proper insulation created a national shortage.

To make matters worse, some of the individual parts of the propellant loading system actually disintegrated within the walls of the piping. This intricate situation was compounded by the nature used, no rather forced upon the Air Force in the selection and buying of what was called "one source" in spite of the effects of operational inefficiency and the fact that the hardware that would work, they were discouraged by Washington. The situation eventually reached the level of no return. Launch facilities were in the final stages of construction. Although performance specifications were discarded again and again in order to hold the unsatisfactory claims of discovery of possible savings, the saving of the billions of dollars of effort was impeded. The political administration of the nation government finally admitted that the Atlas Regal System could have it all paid. Since the last Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara decided the change of presidential mission Gorbachev promising in the lack of missile reliability prior to the situation. However, in 1958 McNamara made the decision to push the Atlas missile, which leads one to wonder why both Democrats and Republican parties failed to tell the truth about the Atlas missile system when they already knew of the Congressional fact. Every where McNamara stated that the Atlas was to be phased out.

As plans spread throughout the continental levels of the Air Force, that is, the Strategic Air Command, SACs were making all possible efforts to obtain the necessary equipment to maintain and support the Air Force after they had on their hands. The full impact of what had been done to this nation's Air Force was beginning to show itself, the night and night of the public.

Those responsible then for the very thing that could be done to save themselves from the present. The Air Force program was declared a victim of technological obsolescence. The missiles were removed from their launch facilities and left alone. The more numerous of launch sites were relegated to the scrap pile as rapidly as possible. It would appear that the program for this move was to destroy the evidence. Without a corpse, there could be no proof of a crime. In fact it is alleged that a crime was, indeed, committed by the Air Force program's Command located in California in having three files containing information relating to the management or perhaps mismanagement of the program. It is interesting to note that while the Air Force was in trouble about its lack of money, it had been told, and it still is told, that the general government space agency, NASA.

(The list continued next month)

Did Mr. Martin Have A Permit?

The other day, when we were in the house of the late Martin J. Perkins, he told us that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000. He said that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000. He said that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000.

He said that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000. He said that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000. He said that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000.

He said that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000. He said that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000. He said that he had been told that the price of a permit was \$100,000.

GLASS BOTTLES TERMED 'MOST DANGEROUS ITEM IN HOME'

WASHINGTON (UPI) — A government watchdog agency has issued a warning that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home. The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home.

The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home. The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home.

The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home. The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home.

The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home. The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home.

The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home. The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home.

The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home. The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home.

The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home. The agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, said that glass bottles are the most dangerous item in the home.

Team Size

N₂ Fida Humaid

If you read the above news item on page five, you are probably wondering right now what is the worst risk: protecting yourself, family and property, being a militant until summer ends, or having a six-pack of Dad's Root Beer in your home.

He knows that there are danger in our government who don't believe citizens should have the right to self-defense. The case of Mr. Martin is not unique in any way. There have been several cases like this and there are bound to be many more before it's all over. It has come to the point now where the citizen must choose between the leaders of two sides. That is, which is more, an organizer in the demands of criminals and vandalized cities and hope for the best or what they demand, or defend yourself and those around you upon the mercy of the courts. The choice is yours.

[illegible]

Anglophiles further which seemed to imply a degree of success in the unfortunate situation utilized right wingers take little or no part themselves in it. In most of surveys in "Give good for thought" for those who don't keep the police, while approach to self defense as much for left winged people. They are starkly in contrast from reaction to the question about the effectiveness of violent political. It has been said. The right-wing in this country is afraid of its own shadow. Right wingers are in a suspended area of their nature. They are nothing more than a bunch of "Protestantism and hindrance". That is, they are all for getting the criminals, as long as someone else does it, as long as someone else takes the risk.

The technique used by the opposition has been working with great success. Today, most and more people are afraid to buy a gun that will be registered. Instead they shun around searching for a gun they can buy which will be unregistered. This activity in many cases has only brought attention to themselves, which is just what the enemy wants.

How a lot of people are buying their guns whether they'll be registered or not. They figure that all this stuff in the gun is no longer makes any difference. They figure, (sarcastically) that gun confiscation will come sooner or later. Representatives in that effort have already been made in President Nixon which he is considering. They don't like the gun so guns that they want to keep and make out a burglary report. That when gun confiscation comes, they can be accused or having their guns stolen. It's their thinking that they will then be able to file them, and put them in and out in defense of their home and family.

Now if the government is correct in regards to anti-pup bottles, that may prove a solution to the problem of self-defense. The thing to do is go out and buy a bottle of anti-pup. Hurry, as it may not be long before you'll have to register for that fan.

AVC also has several copies of "The Lessons From The Moscow Fall" by Dr. Walter S. Hupke. This excellent article outlines the conditions in Russia as compared to the U. S. Today. This is a MUST in your reading schedule. It is sold for sale at any price. It will be sent to each person who sends in a donation of \$1.00 or more by request. All AVC members will receive this outstanding article free on request. We urge all AVC members to write and ask for this outstanding information article. Even if you are not a member of AVC, \$1.00 is not too much of a donation to receive this timely article. Send for it today!

FIGHT For AMERICA! Jolo AVG Barr

Program Appears Changing Culture

[illegible]

Text Results Comparison

[illegible]

AVG Tough To Join

AVG has received much criticism because of the relatively high initiation fee and the cost of monthly dues. Initiation fee for joining AVG is \$15.00 and the dues are \$5.00 per month. When compared to the cost of membership in other right-wing organizations, this is quite what has. We have also received criticism because we have not accepted anyone who has applied to become a member. AVG is very selective in who it accepts as a member.

Only after Phoenix has been given its full security clearance do we accept a person as a member. Each applicant is investigated. This is done continuously. Actually, AVG goes into the field frequently with such new applicants. I must say AVG from IL to MA. I can say that we do not have any false records; most of a member's background is being checked by AVG as he gets on. This is good value for the high level of security that it is necessary to attract the end of keeping the organization free from infiltration.

Another reason for the high membership cost is that when someone joins he or she expects to get something for their money. In activity, training, promotion, material etc. This expectation is, of course, justifiable. It does, however, in e.g., cost a great deal of money to provide these items. Along with the above mentioned expenses, there is the cost of implementing the various programs of AVG. Thus, it is impossible for AVG to function and give its members what they desire without setting the cost of membership at a level which will facilitate this.

AWP is an ACTION organization. We do more than just sit around and write letters or give away money. AWP pleads its case. The AWP member can go anywhere in the U.S. and receive aid and comfort without question from military members. Thus, what is required by the military, men and goods, plus the benefits and the peace of mind in knowing that you belong to an organization where membership is mandatory. The cost is not high at all.

If you don't belong to AWP, why not send for a membership application now? You'll be glad you did. (AWP AWP)

High Level Banditry

One thanks to The Cross and the Flag magazine for the following list of interesting information. We thought too, that you would like to see what goes on and paying for. One thing for sure, LBJ is no saint, you're the saint. Banditry is banditry, whether it is in the business end of a gun, or the point of a legislative pen.

The following is what we, the citizens are paying for. Or, you might say, what we are paying for President Johnson to show our appreciation for his services to our country. See how this works.

For President Lyndon Johnson gets:

1. \$15,000 each during the first six months of retirement to pay for his personal office staff and equipment he may require to write his memoirs, magazine articles, etc.
2. \$50,000 annually after the first six months to pay any outstanding personal office expenses he may have.
3. \$25,000 pension annually as ex-President.
4. \$2,500 pension annually as ex-President and Senate member in a total of \$47,500 personal annual pension.
5. He is furnished at the authors (taxpayers) expense, a 20 room office suite in the Ford Oval Building in Austin Texas. Also a second office at the new \$11.8 million Johnson Library Building now being built at Austin, Texas.
6. Secret Service protection for both him and Lady Bird for the balance of their lives.
7. Free mailing privileges for life.
8. A gift of a helicopter, plus free use of military planes as needed.
9. Two Air Force jets. Also, some very expensive aircraft navigational equipment sold by the Air Force (at Mr. Johnson's instruction) at the LBJ ranch. It was installed there without protest.
10. A large open field at the LBJ ranch made brilliant with wild flowers. The flowers were planted there last summer, at taxpayers expense, by women from nearby Bergstrom Air Base. (The design on the Air Force trucks, during the planting operation, was carefully covered by making it a "new sat" operation, no doubt.
11. His private five room office on the 10th floor of the federal building is packed with expensive oak wood and furnished with three television sets.
12. The food at his 20 room office suite is heavily subsidized to accommodate the frequent interruptions for Mr. Johnson's wife to and from his ranch. (Helicopters are furnished at the authors expense.)

Lord of all power and might, who art the Author and Giver of all good things, mercifully grant us grace valiantly to fight in the cause.

Give us the same conviction that thou art ever by our side. Grant us in battle unflinching courage and an unconquerable spirit, so that no hurt nor obstacle may ever deter us from our duty.

And in victory, O Lord, grant us to be worthy of those ever-lasting laurels and to continue thy faithful soldiers and servants unto life's end. And thou we pray for Jesus Christ, his sake.

American Volunteer Groups

HEADQUARTERS 1015 N. 10TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 10
MEMBERSHIP: National Headquarters 1015 N. 10TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 10
LOCAL: 1015 N. 10TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 10

Established 1941
1015 N. 10TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 10

ALL AMERICAN CITIZENS
WHO ARE INTERESTED
IN THE
1015 N. 10TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 10

ABOUT 1941

IN MEMORIAM

On July 5, 1941, Donald C. "Don" Johnson, the founder and first National Chairman of American Volunteer Groups died from a single bullet wound through the heart. But had the ability to conquer the problems we are faced with in America today. He knew that the entire right wing movement in this country could never hope to have effect against the God that lives in the world which we are developing today, that is some progress was made. Knowing this, he decided that with a new campaign to fighting the communist threat. An effective concept. The country may have lost him his life. Nevertheless, a VC continued to fight for his death which only proves that what he had started was correct in all its aspects.

So it is that 400,000 people in the United States are following from publishing a bulletin for the month of July. But may be dead, but his work and his spirit live on. The success of America has not enough citizens. Now he begins by guiding more and more, our citizens and our country home in the realization of our Constitutional Republic and individual freedom. Live and guard his death to have been in vain.

Defense In The Cities

A great many people seem to be preparing to move to the country far away when the shooting starts. There is a tendency to believe that they would have a better chance to survive there. That is a great mistake. If you mean of one people have been there in the country's time must have been there in the country's time. When the water runs dry or when the water runs dry in and you find yourself without blankets or fire?

There are five in the cities should give serious thought to defending these cities in which they live and some have to survive in the environment which is their common habitat. There are many advantages to city defense.

First, a city is like a giant fortress. There are very few places in which you can't be found from a few feet away. This natural cover, especially high buildings, affords you the opportunity to observe and take successful action against mobility combinations units. This is an advantage seldom found in the country.

Assuming that you have taken the precaution of organizing and preparing for such emergencies you will also have the advantage of knowing every corner of the city. Your adversary on the other hand is not likely to know these routes. This, coupled with your ability to take advantage of the natural cover afforded in all cities will only heighten defenses or offensive action of the metropolitan.

There are usually supplies to be found in the cities. It would be a good idea to start storing supplies now, to make certain they can be found in the future when they may be needed. Be there is no one, supplies are more in the cities than they are in the country. Even if you haven't taken the precaution to store supplies now, you will find them in the city. But you may have to fight for them. Yes, you may have to fight to keep what you have from others who have not prepared. Which is another good reason for keeping your gun and knowing how to use them. It may be a lot of experience and knowledge to find food in the wilderness, something most people don't have.

Another problem connected with trying to get into the country is escape. It is not clear if you are not meeting up or very close to the city in which you live. How are you going to get out into the country? The streets will be closed or clogged with thousands of other people trying to get out just as you try, and they will be subject to fire and other horror activities. Bridges will be blown or have obstructions placed on them, you will be unable to return. Thus, it is to your advantage to know now, how to fight and survive in the city.

African Vietnam?

The 1961 French-American alliance has been tested in the past war between Algeria and Russia. American Air Force officers are now on combat duty flying missions for the National Air Force. Several other military missions, including Vietnam, are also involved in the African war. It is interesting to note that Russia has recently committed itself for the first time since World War II.

Jewish Vigilantes

Time magazine reports that one such group can be added to the increasing number of Jewish vigilante groups. The Jewish Defense League. They claim anti-Semitism is on the increase in the United States. Comparable to the 1930s in Germany. They profess to fear genocide. Claiming that it is more important that Jews own themselves and organize for their own survival. Rabbi Meir Kahane, the founder of the group, claims 57,000 followers in 17 cities.

Dubcek Dying

Strong rumors are circulating in Prague that Dubcek has only 2 years left to live. Sources have told AVG that the Russians administered a lethal dose of radioactivity to Dubcek after the Gomuks. Their one way in that with open support since it has served its purpose and perhaps some more. Over AVG Bulletin January 1969.

Russian Robin Hoods?

It has been pointed out that Russia has captured 8,000 dead, all from and Argentine. There is a rumor that Russia has a lot of money and weapons. Certainly the Russians don't want to help the poor in Latin America. Those of course have and never would make good weapons for better Latin American. The question is, just what country do they intend to use them in? And, what are they going to do with them?

AVG NEWS: Executive Committee Dissolved

As of July 1, 1969, the Executive Committee of American Veterans Groups is no longer in existence. The Committee voted to dissolve itself for the following reasons:

1. Geographical distance among the various members of the Committee was such as to require adequate communication. The responsibility to meet, discuss the issues and make policy decisions became almost nil.
2. The growth and increasing complexity of the organization necessitated quick decision-making. The Executive Committee gradually found that it could not meet this requirement.
3. The Executive Committee became an increasing source of ineptness in many quarters, since the responsibility for the organization was the responsibility of the members. It was felt by the Committee that this adverse position was justifiable.
4. As a result of these problems, the National Coordinator was unable to handle more and more responsibility for the functioning of the organization. It was decided therefore, in order to have a stable organization, accessible to its membership, that the Executive Committee must meet its policy-making capacity to Mr. Thomas, solely while still maintaining a connection with AVG as an individual factor.

Information Director

Any person or organization wishing to register or distribute AVG literature, please write to the Information Director of AVG for authorization. Questions concerning AVG's status as a non-profit, political group, in general, should be directed to the following address: Irvine Gilson, Information Director, P.O. Box 2556 Ocean Park, California 90885.

OFFICE

On May 14, 1958, Betty Green, Information Director of AVG, delivered an anti-communist pamphlet entitled "Evidence on America" in which she outlined a standing position. Types of this brochure are right available for \$1.00 each to non-AVG members or \$1.50 to members. Write to National Headquarters for the type.

Membership Grows

As you know, last June, AVG opened the organization to membership. The response has been very good. Applications for membership have been coming in at a good rate. Since then we have had several more. There are several good reasons for joining AVG. First, it is the greatest time you have as a member. Then, AVG engages in many types of activities, not only designed to have effect in the anti-communist struggle. Most organizations have only one or two main activities in which they are engaged. Then, in fact, the only way to get as far as personal performance or individual talents are concerned. The result is that although the commitment of individuals is a lot of time and effort, the result is that they are doing it in a coordinated way and in a degree which any other organization could not do.

There is also, an overlapping of activities, such as intelligence and general material work. AVG has a program, an activity for every kind of person. All under one roof, under the same leadership of a National Staff. Programs which are coordinated or complemented with others, designed one to involve and are all guided and organized by one man, intelligence department. There are many important parts in an effective anti-communist effort. AVG has these important parts.

An example is the way the staff of National Headquarters has been organized. As mentioned, such as what the fight may be tried to accomplish in the first five years, and the kind of accomplishment, is a strong department. All persons who have a talent or desire for this type of activity are directed and trained in their activities by a staff of the National Headquarters.

If you like public relations, if this is your bag, then you would work under the guidance of Dick Cullen, our Political Director. If you have a talent towards political science or particularly then you would work in Dick Cullen's department. Or, if you would like to work in intelligence or internal security, then you would have your activities guided by John Farnham, the National Coordinator. Try, if none of the same activities may give interest, then you can still become active with us in our special activities department which is directed by E. O'Brien.

In AVG, the National Staff of the organization meet on a regular basis to discuss activities, and to coordinate the programs to realize the greatest effect. For more information on what AVG is, write today for a free booklet describing the organization in detail. Or better still, write now for a membership application. JOIN AVG TODAY! The faster and more effective anti-communist organization gets today.

FIGHT FOR AMERICA! Join AVG Now

Survival-5

(Continued from June bulletin)

THE AVIC, RUBIN

Light before (reading) if the child has not been covered with a bandage, but should be left alone. Never touch, where there is a bandage and a bandage is on the arm, change the bandage with a clean dressing. No movement, graces, all be active should be avoided. The child that comes from the back and from a distant area is considered dangerous enough to itself. Do not handle children unless they are likely to harm, in this case, make a small cut on the side. If the child is active, have the child look at a wall (without any text) and make a new mark of interest in small amounts periodically. A gallon during the first 15 hours is not too much. If the patient is looking at the wall, it is not recommended to leave it alone. Well, wash and apply a mixture of being made at various times and make it interesting in a quiet of water (water) in the house.

SHOCK

The symptoms of mild shock are emotional injury, the risk appearing to be minor, gets

is slightly blue, rapid pulse and breathing, low temperature, uncoordinated movements and shock over the face. The wounded person may seem disoriented as to what is going on around him. There may be evidence of all these symptoms, resulting in a "worst case" and the injured person is at further risk of death. Sometimes it is very difficult to find a pulse and the breathing seems to stop.

First-aid which is given, the injury is the cause. If the wounded person is bleeding in shock or suffocating, it is more important to stop the cause of the wound first. Once the wound is treated, however, try to bring him out of shock. Keep him warm by using warm, dry material (not wet material). The person's head should be held with his hands, unless he is having difficulty breathing. In this case you should raise his head and chest. If the shock is mild give the patient a drink of water or juice (if necessary). If the symptoms of shock are severe, do not give the patient anything to eat or drink. Do not use the victim's clothing if the wound is severe. Do not use any material to cover the wound. Do not use any material to cover the wound.

PUNCTURE AND STAR WOUNDS

There is little bleeding after a puncture wound. This type of wound is kept open to keep the air from getting in. Do not use any material to cover the wound. Do not use any material to cover the wound. Do not use any material to cover the wound. Do not use any material to cover the wound.

CONTUSSIONS

Place hot and cold packs alternately in the contusion, and gently massage the surrounding tissue. Use a loose dressing.

INFECTED WOUNDS

Signs of infection are: swelling, pain, redness, warmth and fever. Keep the wound clean. Use clean water to wash. Do not use any material to cover the wound. Do not use any material to cover the wound. Do not use any material to cover the wound. Do not use any material to cover the wound.

CUTTING WOUNDS

Cuts, scratches and abrasions are very easy to treat. Puncturing wounds made by sharp objects that enter with great impact. A bad bullet or a pointed knife, spreads open after it has penetrated the flesh.

The kind of wound is treated by first stopping the bleeding as fast as possible. A small superficial wound can be made of the wound as fast as possible. The projectile may have an entry or break a bone. It may also enter the body in the back. In this case the complete path that the projectile has traveled will have to be treated. In many cases infection and shock will have to be treated.

Treatment of gunshot wounds always depends upon the location of the penetration and the amount of bleeding. First-aid should be continued at once and directed, as any other wound. First-aid for the victim is not usually an immediate necessity, but a wound may have to be treated as soon as possible. If a wound is not treated, it will be a permanent wound. It may also enter the body in the back. In this case the complete path that the projectile has traveled will have to be treated. In many cases infection and shock will have to be treated.

Student Demands

The student strike, or demonstration at San Francisco State College, led by the Black Students Union and the Third World Liberation Front have raised a lot of interest. The first two demands were drawn up by the SDS, and the last five by the Third World Liberation Front. They have made it quite clear that these demands are just that, they are not negotiable.

These demands have already served as a basis for other revolutionary demands across the country in the past. That we say they are revolutionary, is not something that we picked out of the air as an attempt to scare. We think you would agree they are being revolutionary. That the demands are not a just what makes of people's lives, and that they are in the struggle for the demands, in revolutionary conditions. The nature of this country has got to go.

MEMORANDUM

That no disciplinary action will be taken against any one in any public meeting, meeting, or demonstration during and after the strike as a consequence of their participation in the strike.

We are asking because it is necessary to maintain the strike as a peaceful, orderly, and non-violent strike and because we are asking you to help us to do this. We are asking you to help us to do this.

Secondly, after the students, staff and others have returned to their normal lives, we are asking you to help us to do this. We are asking you to help us to do this.

Thirdly, we are asking you to help us to do this. We are asking you to help us to do this.

MEMORANDUM

That the California State College System has the authority to suspend any student for any reason.

For example, suspension, and such discipline within the State College System, and such discipline within the State College System, and such discipline within the State College System.

Now, we are asking you to help us to do this. We are asking you to help us to do this.

Specifically, we are asking you to help us to do this. We are asking you to help us to do this.

MEMORANDUM

That George Mason University is a private institution and is not a public institution.

George Mason University is a private institution and is not a public institution. George Mason University is a private institution and is not a public institution.

George Mason University is a private institution and is not a public institution. George Mason University is a private institution and is not a public institution.

George Mason University is a private institution and is not a public institution. George Mason University is a private institution and is not a public institution.

MEMORANDUM

That a School of Education for the future must be established in the State College System.

That a School of Education for the future must be established in the State College System. That a School of Education for the future must be established in the State College System.

That a School of Education for the future must be established in the State College System. That a School of Education for the future must be established in the State College System.

That a School of Education for the future must be established in the State College System. That a School of Education for the future must be established in the State College System.

AVG Expands- Needs Help

AVG needs to expand its operations. We are now in the process of developing a third legal department. Our intelligence department is now in the process of developing a third intelligence department. Our intelligence department is now in the process of developing a third intelligence department.

AVG also needs to establish a medical branch. This, and many other important parts of an effective program are necessary to the success of our enterprise. In this we will have all the necessary resources, in coordination with our other departments. In this we will have all the necessary resources, in coordination with our other departments.

AMERICA NEEDS YOU
JOIN AVG

American Volunteer Groups

POST OFFICE BOX 155 - HARBOR CITY, CALIFORNIA - 90710

John F. French, National Coordinator - A. D. Davis, National Business Director

John French, International Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/15/01 BY 60322/UC/STP

22714

SUPPLY EFFORTS SABOTAGED

June 1969

IN THE MAY 1969 issue of the Washington Observer is a story about one multiple Mr. Harry Bridges. In the last paragraph, W.O. says they were shocked to learn that several ships carrying our troops in Vietnam are at World War II ports, making them vulnerable to any Russian submarine attack. A.V.G. has known of this situation for some time, but did not publish it as we thought it was common knowledge. However, there is a lot more to this story than the mere fact that 50% of the supply ships in Vietnam are merchant ships.

ALL CARGO destined for Vietnam is loaded onto ships at the military installations which are located in the Long Beach, California harbor. There are more military installations in the harbor, all within minutes of each other. The mere fact that all of these supplies come out in such close proximity, making them vulnerable to guerrilla raids, leads me to wonder just who is responsible for this arrangement?

AT THIS STAGE of the conflict, both in Vietnam and here in America, the communists are very concerned with the making of our supply ships, but instead with the slowing down of loading operations. An indication of how Longshore leader Harry Bridges' and his communist front (officially International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union, ILWU) feel about slowing our fighting ships in the Vietnam front is obvious if we go back a couple of years when the ILWU was beginning to negotiate the present contract they are working under. At the time of the 1965 convention a motion was made and passed to reject a request from the United States Army that the ILWU not strike any ships which carry essential military cargo to Vietnam. Only two men voted against that motion, Mr. Carl Johnson, President of ILWU Local 13 and Mr. Jimmy Valbonesi, former Business Agent from the same local. Besides all their anti-communist stand, particularly Mr. Johnson, it was necessary that he be allowed armed protection from a small, but effective military right-wing element in the ILWU. As a result of this, Harry Bridges now feels certain that any strike against Mr. Johnson, or any other rightist in the ILWU will result in a violent and fatal response. The leader or leaders of this right-wing element in the ILWU is not known, certainly it is not Mr. Johnson, but because of his many anti-communist efforts he has been afforded protection by this element. Perhaps one of the reasons why Bridges has not been able to put down the union strike is that element within his union, is that there are many important, that the right-center and far-right behind this element is from, are located from outside sources.

IT HAS BEEN the feeling for a long time that the ILWU, the Pacific Maritime Association, (PMA) as well as the government and international communists are one, and have been for a long time, in the same way. One only has to look at the loading operations of our supply ships to realize this conclusion.

NOTES:

THE (PMA) who we will call the employers here, really, is something of a employers union. They are in reality, a large paying agent for the many overseas companies who contract with the ship owners to load or unload the ships. The PMA (Employer) is the agent who represents the interests of the ship owners and therefore employers. An employer union.

THE NAME of the union is to get these ships loaded and at one or least as possible no one who will have the necessary material loaded to fight with. It is safe to say that a supply ship loads for Vietnam on a schedule "Salvage" then see the facts, go to the judge.

VII. EMPLOYERS, under the guise of saving money, will in most cases when they date an order with the ILWU to load a ship, order less than the required amount. This means that the ships must be loaded with less than the normal minimum, which forces the of course places an extra burden on the men as each must attempt to do the same work. (I could show you) and their reaction is predictable, they slow down. (I am sorry to what you might think, it is that the employers more money to have a ship (1) put

PAGE TWO

Another day or two, then it has to pay more money to load the ship as it can well do time. The obvious question is: why do the shipper's deliberately put up the cost of the operation? (It is not "cost plus" when they could save money by being more sure?) And if money, why is it that the ILWU doesn't complain about the shipper's not being more sure? Bridges doesn't seem to be doing by playing the same game as the men who make the work, there are other ways to achieve a sure thing. This is accomplished by not going more cargo to be loaded on a particular ship than it can normally carry. That keeps a ship in for a long time if it normally would, and the more loading operations which only the gear because the cargo must be loaded more carefully, in fact, it is the loading of the extra cargo. By adding more cargo to a ship, it can take elsewhere from one to two days longer to load. Then the shipper, with the aid of the ILWU, succeed in changing the movement of essential cargo to the Vietnam front.

All military installations where cargo is loaded for shipment to Vietnam are closed off. The gates of course have guards stationed at them. This, however, is just a form. In the first place, the guards at the gates are usually unarmed. Contrary to what you might assume, these guards are not military personnel, but private security guards. That is what it is.

According to regulations, all persons who enter these military installations must show a valid Coast Guard security pass upon entering. The Coast Guard is charged with the responsibility of issuing security passes and establishing whether or not a person is a security risk. Nevertheless, almost every customs and revolutionary in the ILWU has passed security checks and has been issued a pass to enter the restricted military installations in the Los Angeles Long Beach Harbor. Things get worse though. The guards at the gates rarely ever check anyone's pass when they enter, which they are supposed to do. Two weeks ago, someone has entered every restricted military installation in the Long Beach Harbor without ever showing a Coast Guard Security pass.

THIS SITUATION could be, and is, dangerous. Especially at the beach where all the boats for Vietnam are loaded. Bombs are loaded at these berths in the Long Beach harbor, all in very close proximity. It is not uncommon to find over six or seven thousand bombs on one dock at a time. Just think what shape Los Angeles, and the harbor would be in if all these bombs exploded at once. If you think it is a little better, they put them there now. A couple of years ago, the Coast Guard became a little interested about the fact that they were loaded in the something about it. Two or three Coast Guardsmen, dressed like workers, entered one of the military installations without showing a security pass and planted several dummy fuse bombs throughout the area. Following this, there was a big and big to tighten up security at the harbor, but to no avail. The Coast Guard for reasons never explained, turned off the fuse and they drove to return the waterfront from sabotage.

One might say that no real bombs have been planted yet, so there is no reason at this time to get too worried about the situation. This is true. But on the other hand, the reason why anyone can enter these installations must have a relationship to the amount of material that comes up missing from these docks. Take 10 caliber machine guns, tons of ammunition, etc. etc. etc. Hidden and all the necessary material needed to carry on a war. Now, it is strange that most of what little of this material is recovered, has been found in the possession of black revolutionaries.

WHAT HAVE you, why don't the honest men, those who are not afraid to stand up for America in the ILWU, get together and vote Harry Bridges and the rest of his international gangsters out of office? It isn't so hard. Here's why. Harry Bridges, the supported president of the ILWU, never seems to have held that office. It is impossible to see a can debate against him because he by law state that anyone who works in our harbor the office of international president must be approved by the ILWU's International Executive Committee, which Bridges controls. So it is that the few men who have considered running against him were never approved by this committee, since they never appeared on the ballot.

Another aspect to this, and the total control the international communists have over the membership of the ILWU is the way the ballots are passed. The committees are assured that any person they want elected, at any proposition they want passed, will be. The ballots are a little different from any other procedure here now. They have only one member. That is it is impossible for any member to check the ballot to see if it has been discarded or counted properly. The members are told off when they are placed on the ballot, which means that all of the ballots which are counted have no number at all. Do we have to explain the value of this system? Is it any wonder that Bridges does not hesitate to boast that he has stayed in office through the years and never lost? And, is it any wonder that the internationalists don't lose the right of the members to vote on any issue that may arise?

JERRY HOW firmly explained Bridges and his in the union was demonstrated in 1976 when Bridges' back could give a new proposed contract that he would not sign.

At that time the work shift was 8 hours a day instead of the customary 8 hour day. The contract bridge, which the membership is expected to call for a reduction in the shift from 8 hours to an 8 hour day. A substantial portion of the membership wanted no part of that. Most of the members were working four days a week and taking a three day weekend. (Going on an 8 hour day means that the working pay would be reduced considerably if the men continued to work just four days out of the week. It also meant that bridge playing on extra day out of each week at work, they could still have to put in four more hours a week than they usually did. They didn't like the new contract.

WHEN IT became known that a revolt was in the making, Bridge came to Los Angeles and stood before 3,500 bawling angry Longshoremen. He looked at them with contempt in his eyes, and sneered. "I don't give a God-damn if any of you never vote for me again, and if you don't like the contract, don't vote for it." The contract passed by an overwhelming majority. Since that time, many people have taken polls on the vote of that contract. Everyone agrees that the majority of the membership voted against the contract.

THUS IT must be obvious even to the most naive that the usage of antique ships to supply our fighting men in Vietnam, the practice of employing to load ships with ammunition, arms, the maintaining of the ships, the total lack of reality of the military installation and the government's refusal to do anything about Bridge and his communist control over the entire loading operations on the West Coast smacks of conspiracy and sabotage.

SDS Moves to Labor

While it is still true that there is a serious split in the SDS, (Outspoken for a Democratic society) they are, nevertheless, unified in their drive to bring about revolution in the United States. Many leaders in the SDS have known for a long time, that if they were ever to achieve their purpose, they must make contact with the labor force, and win their support. Many militants in the SDS don't like the idea of having to "mix" with the former middle class bourgeoisie, but like it as men, they have organized and are preparing methodically as well as possible by setting up summer "work-ins". Leaders of the SDS know well that they can't bring revolution in America in just one summertime. They know too, that they must "win" the working class in order to achieve their ends.

SDS members have turned up on several picket lines. SDS organization militants advise members to cut their hair and find summer jobs so they can travel and understand the working class of now. They are to learn what it means to work, what the factory worker thinks, make permanent contacts, offer aid to strikers, demonstrations and to help in carrying some of the rules for infiltration as follows:

- (1) Don't use SDS words; it says nothing and helps your purpose very little.
- (2) Don't believe in sign men. Communist or non-revolutionary statements.
- (3) Generally, don't wear a suit and tie or fancy dress (not six-inch spike heels), but don't look like a slud.
- (4) Don't get on a drunk guy's set.
- (5) Use plain language, the best and the best.
- (6) Don't start screaming off the first day on the job, or even the first week. Do your job, earn your work. Remember we're here for a short term operation.
- (7) Leave from the work.
- (8) Don't start by using a backroom or platform for a "telephone" station.
- (9) Don't know the language of the hardball team.
- (10) Don't be the last to whisper around the job or in the office.
- (11) Don't try to recruit yourself; if you can't find your liquor, don't make a fool of yourself trying to be "one of the boys."
- (12) Don't talk to workers like you know everything and they know nothing. First of all, it's not true (probably the reverse).
- (13) Your priority is to bring about the identity of interests of students and workers.
- (14) Your primary aim will be to work and communicate with the permanent workers in the plant.

As manual education SDS'ers to "keep in touch with the group". It points out that day the policy is infiltration and education of activists. Tomorrow the policy may be "expulsion" that shops and plants may create the university grounds.

UC believes that the rules for infiltration as listed above is good, sound, common sense but these rules of conduct can, and must apply to not only functional as they go into the field. The fact has been at this sort of thing many times more than we have, then it allows us to study and learn the mistakes and tactics that were for our enemy, and, and all, we must use for our attitude against him.

AVG step believes that every reader of this newsletter should make a "chair-to-chair" probe into the site. Stop reading this pamphlet put out by the JRC. Go into the nearest camp and learn first hand what is all about. Use the 14 rules for initiation listed on page three of this bulletin as a guide. Leave first hand the whereabouts and whereabouts of the left. Become one of them, even if it's for a day. Try to observe. Write your observations down and send them on to us as we may use some of your observations for our own training material. Keep thinking that you are doing this and just by keeping informed on by reading this, as any other newsletter. That kind of thinking is just what got us in the news we're in today. Get off your pedestal and do something! Carry a pistol with you, stamp at staff meetings, talk to headquarters in the left, learn what they really think.

By going into the left yourself, and writing your experiences down for us, you will be doing something worthwhile. Don't get by that sometimes made where you're thinking reading it and go about your normal routine, that accomplishes nothing. Get into the fight and stop holding the coats for the very few persons in the right who will do something. That today, start by leaving your stamp.

AVG NEWS

WHEN NOW there has been no formal membership in AVG. In our April bulletin we were mentioned the fact. This policy has been in effect since AVG's inception. One reason for this policy, was that we wanted to establish a crash internal security system, one that would insure beyond any doubt, a members anonymity. That has been accomplished. Another reason was that AVG was young, new and just beginning. It was the Executive's Committee feeling that it would not be in the best interest of those associated with AVG not to have a formal internal membership system. Especially in the early stages of the organization and growth. At that time, we felt that we did not have enough to offer our members; that, no membership in AVG.

AVG has progressed to the point that membership is not only feasible, but profitable for yourself as well as AVG. American Volunteer Groups is now open for membership. We can offer our members something in return for the cost of membership. The following is a list of benefits AVG members now enjoy.

• AUTOMATIC SUBSCRIPTION to the AVG newsletter

• PERIODICAL INTELLIGENCE reports. These are special reports for members only.

• AVG MEMBERS will have protection! Should any AVG member be harassed by the establishment, justice or trumped up charges as a result of your AVG activities, there will be an AVG attorney to give you legal aid!!

• AVG EXTENSIVE protection to protect the wives and children of an AVG member. A place to stay, food, a bed. We are developing a network to care a member, or his family due to harassment from any source, (active targets for a day, week or for months).

• AVG TRAINING is available so they can survive under the most adverse conditions. This training is not only designed to help you survive, but to make you more effective in your activities. We have established what we consider a well rounded training program. It has been tested, and it really works.

• AVG members receive a set of rules on all interviews and other material.

• AVG is establishing training classes with top flight instructors. There will be, and already, a tuition in pay for these classes. AVG members will receive a substantial cut in tuition fees.

• AVG MEMBERS receive preference in the advance meeting system that we are now developing.

THIS LIST of advantages will grow in size in a very short time, but we think it is already a pretty good reason for joining AVG. If you are interested in becoming a member in AVG, write us now, send for your membership application. Membership lists are, of course, kept secret. AVG has the best internal security system in private war today, and we can guarantee without reservation, that no other organization, public or private will ever see the membership lists.

JOIN AVG TODAY! SEND FOR YOUR APPLICATION NOW!

AVG TAPES

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF VIOLENCE IN AMERICA

ON May 12, 1968 in Walnut, California, Helen Grant, Information Director of AVG directed an exceptionally outstanding address on "Violence in America" for which she received a standing ovation. Miss Grant volunteers America's violent past, present and future. She approaches the subject of violence in a way never heard before. Miss Grant also sets forth basic AVG beliefs and attitudes regarding important issues of the day.

REGARDLESS OF the interval between the importance of the address, AVG is making available this tape and written text of the entire address. We suggest that this might be an excellent and needed tool for you to get together a discussion group and generate interest in AVG in your community. When you hear this tape, you'll want all your friends to hear it also. You'll want to keep this most memorable address as a permanent part of your personal library.

SEND TODAY for Helen Grant's address on violence.

TAPE: \$5.00
WRITTEN TEXT: \$1.00

Survival-5

AVG SUGGESTS that as many persons as possible avail themselves of first aid classes in their community. The Red Cross periodically holds such classes, which are open to the public. You should also investigate the possibility of courses offered by the Office of Civil Defense and the Public Health Service. It is necessary to prepare now, for the possibility of some attack.

IT MUST BE remembered that in emergency situations, doctors, nurses and medical supplies may not always be available. Weapons, especially, should never be in the hands of civilians. Accidents, illness or other disorders. This information is as useful to have in the course of ordinary day to day living as it is in times of crisis.

HERE ARE some basic rules to first aid. The discussion is necessary to make sure and it is intended that the reader go into the subject much more thoroughly on his own.

THERE ARE five basic first aid rules. There are in step-by-step, what to do for bleeding, difficulty, breathing difficulties, treating burns and giving comfort to the patient. It is important in all cases that the patient be kept lying down, warm and dry.

HOW TO STOP PROUSE BLEEDING

THE AVERAGE adult has six quarts of blood. The loss of one quart is serious, so the stopping of bleeding has priority over all other emergencies. The patient must lie down and remain quiet. Pressure must be applied to the wound as soon as possible. A bandage or clean cloth. The pressure must be applied hard, fast and immediately, bringing the edges of the wound together if you can. Pressure may have to be continued for thirty minutes. Do not apply a tourniquet unless you are a first responder.

BREATHING DIFFICULTIES

DIFFICULTY CAN result from choking, dirt, smoke or gas. Almost instantly in the back of the throat, so the cause of being choked down by vomit, or an allergic reaction, as well as injury with a fire resistant suit which may paralyze the nervous system. If you are in still, smother, choke or suffocation.

ARTIFICIAL respiration must be started at once. Mouth to mouth respiration is considered the best method.

TILT THE patient's head back (a blanket or pillow under the shoulders will help) pinch the nose shut, seal your mouth over the patient's mouth. Breathe deeply through your nose and exhale deeply into the patient's mouth. 12 to 16 times a minute for an adult; 20 for a child. Even if there seems to be no life, it is sometimes necessary to continue this for as long as two hours. If the patient has a chest wound, cover it with an air tight dressing.

(Cervical extension)

HANDLING FRAC/PURCS:

RISE: Flexors are responsible for being under the thumb, by swelling of the affected area as by a change in the color. Compound fractures are often indicated by broken skin, distortion with the bone protruding.

WOUND: The flaps are where the patient lies before moving him. A splint is usually a piece of wood secured to the patient limb so that the ends of the broken bone do not move. As an emergency the splint can be anything from a stick bundle of folded newspapers to a broken handle. Splints should be long enough to extend beyond the injury, well above and below the break. Pad each splint loosely by wrapping it in cloth for the patient's comfort.

TO APPLY: a splint, place it alongside the broken area or leg, then tie. But use tightly, so it does not cut off the blood supply or injure the nerve. Pad padding under the skin all the way around the limb.

(To be continued in next month's bulletin)

1984 Update

A JUSTIFIABLE fear and cry has gone up from today Los Angeles Citizens were black paid. While for Mayor Thomas Bradley's attempt to give "Big Brother" during the recent election campaign. He had distributed to the Los Angeles City employees and the population at a whole, from asking for contributions. The results were like computerized. In other words, Bradley had a computer list of names and addresses of all those who did or did not support him listed carefully away for future reference in the memory bank of a computer.

IT DOES not take much imagination to figure out the way he could put this to bad use become mayor. The city employees, who were not his supporters, certainly would have had the finger on them.

CARRY this one a bit further and think about what our computers have already been put to through "innocent" surveys, campaign questionnaires etc. Big Brother is just around the corner. Perhaps we should update "1984" in 1984.

JUNTA

THE AVG bulletin, is now published by "Junta Publications", a subsidiary of American Network Group. One of the advantages in becoming a member of AVG is the special intelligence report for members only. This report is published by "Junta" which is also the name of the report. Besides the typical report, there are many other advantages in becoming a member of AVG, which are listed on page four of this bulletin.

YOUR contributions has made it possible for us to organize and implement these programs. And, we had of thought that after all this time, you would like to know what your contributions to AVG has been spent for. The advantage and protection we can now offer to AVG members would not have been possible without your donations. We can't thank each of you who have not or offering separately, so we would like to do it this way.

OUR immediate concern is in strengthening and expand the protection and other advantages now available to AVG members. We don't have a plethora of money with which to do this. It was you, who made some of our new ideas possible, and it will be, and will be you who take much expansion possible. There are a number of ways in which you can help. One is to continue with your generous contributions. Get your friends to subscribe to our bulletin, or have them send in for a membership application. AVG is active in accepting members. This takes time. So, if you are interested in becoming a member, why not send us a contribution along with your request for a membership application? Should you be accepted as a member of AVG, your donation will be applied to your membership dues. If by chance you are not interested in becoming a member of AVG, but would like to see the organization grow, and would like to help, then please send us what you can now. Please specify if your donation is \$5.00 or more whether or not you want the Triple Grant address in return.

SURVIVE! JOIN AVG TODAY

Cover Sheet for Informant Report FD-306 (Rev. 3-13-68)		Date prepared <i>12/16/69</i>	
Date received <i>9/15 & 9/20/69</i>	Received from (name or symbol number) <i>[Redacted]</i>	Received by <i>SA [Redacted]</i>	
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant			
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date _____ Dictated _____ to _____ Transcribed _____ Authenticated by Informant _____		Date of Report _____ Date(s) of activity _____	
Brief description of activity or material <i>Two "JUNTA" publications of AVG entitled "Purposes & Policies of American Volunteer Groups" and</i>		File where original is located if not attached _____	
* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.			
<i>"The Lessons From the Roman FALL."</i>			
<i>INDEX</i> <i>[Redacted]</i>			
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <i>2/21/01</i> BY <i>2906 ELM/STK</i> <i>927944</i>			
Block Stamp <i>157-1864 B-3</i>		SEARCHED _____ INDEXED <i>[initials]</i> DEC 1 1969 LOS ANGELES	

American Volunteer Groups

POST OFFICE BOX 155 • HARBOR CITY, CALIFORNIA • 90710



A "JUNTA" Publication

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/21/01 BY 37063 EUB/CM
7/2 527944

PURPOSES & POLICIES of AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUPS

It is evident that our nation is due for serious internal upheaval. Internationalists in the seat of our government are conspiring with the rabble and anarchists for the purpose of overthrowing the Republic of the United States by using whatever means necessary to achieve their goal.

For years, policy makers in our government have practiced in ever increasing degrees, internationalism, collectivism, socialism and atheism. They have made it possible for the proponents of such ideologies to gain a strangle hold over every institution we have. Our monetary system, schools, churches, courts, military establishments, communications, press, transportation, labor, medicine, property rights and finally, our right to individual self-defense.

Since World War II we have been bogged down in a series of no-win wars, where the best that America has to offer are killed or crippled for political objectives instead of military objectives. The Supreme Court has decreed that God has no place in our schools. It has decreed that communists may work in our defense plants, schools and hold office in our labor unions. The Supreme Court has turned loose in our streets, killers, perverts and rapists. Following this, our government tells us that the citizenry must be disarmed because there is too much lawlessness! Citizens instilled with the spirit of old fashioned American patriotism are beaten down with a relentless barrage of virulent propaganda until all hope is lost and the last spark of freedom is extinguished forever. Americans are being conditioned like Pavlovian dogs to react rather than reason. We are losing our individuality, becoming a nameless, faceless speck in a sea of uniformity.

Our forefathers regarded themselves as individuals made in the image of God. They knew that there was a higher purpose in life than mere existence. They knew too, that there were (and are) eternal and absolute principles of right and wrong and values worth dying for. With this as a criterion, and recognizing the precarious times we are in, American Volunteer Groups (AVG) has implemented a well coordinated offensive designed to engage American Nationals in meaningful activities which will halt the Godless dehumanizing conspiracy that confronts us today.

AVG has stepped into hitherto unexplored territory. We are breaking away from the ideological incest of the conservative ghetto. We intend to make an all out offensive on the so-called "establishment" of which liberalism and conservatism serve as anachronistic props.

We believe the following to be true:

This is no longer the Constitutional Republic of the founding fathers. Our religious, social and political institutions are as bankrupt as our national economy. The lawful techniques of a free society, to which so much of our country still so naively cling, have long since ceased to function against the terror loosed in the streets. A fragmenting social order cannot stand against the totalitarian Juggernaut bearing down on us from abroad. The character of the American people has changed. Individual freedom has become an unwanted burden. Mindless mobs react to the drop of a cliché. Youth sets the pace and youth is totalitarian. Never again will they accept the ways of their fathers.

And so realizing that America has crossed its Rubicon; that there is no turning back, AVG has done with phantasies of miracles wrought by "education" and instead takes up the tools of its enemies for the battle ahead.

What is AVG?

- AVG is a national organization of patriotic, concerned Americans who are preparing themselves against the revolution taking place on our campuses and streets. It is already an established fact that our law enforcement agencies cannot cope with the revolution on the campuses. They have admitted that they can do little when the revolutionaries bring guerrilla warfare to our streets, cities and homes. Thus it has become necessary for the citizen to provide for his own protection and safety of his family. AVG has organized Committees of Public Safety, (COPS) whose purpose will be to serve as a last line of defense when guerrilla warfare grips our cities. The key to America's survival, is our cities survival.

PURPOSES of AVG

- Our immediate goal is simply survival. Our long ranged goal is to salvage a remnant of civilization so that it might blossom forth again some distant day. As savagry and chaos descend upon us, we step outside the boundaries of conventional resistance and harden our hearts for the deeds that lie ahead.
- To form American Volunteer Groups for the purpose of insurance when the present government falls victim of its own folly, leaving the nation in a state of chaos, void of law, the citizenry defenseless and the Republic leaderless. As long as the United States Constitution is the law of the land, AVG will advocate and practice Constitutional methods as opposed to present government practices.
- To resist by all means the passage of laws which regulate the private ownership of firearms or which detract from the individual's ability to defend his family and personal property.
- To provide in the event of the collapse of our national, state or local government an Alternate Volunteer Government which will provide safety for the citizen, restore the law and reestablish domestic tranquillity. This volunteer leadership will be composed of responsible, capable and experienced persons who's dedication to the United States Constitution and rights of the individual are primary in their lives.
- To organize and coordinate the forces of patriotism and guide these forces into constructive channels of action. These forces must be trained so they will be able to take successful action against any power, domestic or foreign, that threatens the freedom of this nation or any American citizen.

Basic Concepts of AVG

- Attention must be drawn to the collusion, whether by weakness or design, between the establishment and the rabble. They are salted with the same people. Internationalists in the seat of government work in unison with the anarchists in the streets. They have caught the American people in a phony frame of reference; between two false alternatives. AVG presents a real alternative; a genuine opposition point of view. In brief we say, "A plague on both your houses" and affirm the right of revolutionary action set forth in our own Declaration of Independence.
- AVG is not a "conservative" organization. Captain Medrick G. "Bud"

Johnson, our late National Chairman and founder knew that forming another "conservative" organization would get us nowhere. For over forty years the anti-communist groups have been employing the same methods and programs. Communism has not been stopped by these archaic methods. He knew too that we are now on the outside looking in, and the enemy is on the inside looking out. That the American people no longer control their country or government. It was therefore reasoned that a program anomalous to the traditional anti-communist programs was needed. We in AVG believe we have such a program, and that time and events will prove us correct.

- We believe under the present conditions that placing all our faith, hopes and dreams in a political solution to our problems is a naive attempt to rationalize cowardice. We are cognizant that politics is an integral part of the leftist-revolution taking place in this country. We too must engage in political activities; but we must also keep in mind that the force and apparatus necessary to halt the leftist-revolution will never accrue from political action alone.

Programs of AVG

- The institution of the police is failing to fulfill its function to protect the citizenry largely because of government interference and in general, official and public cowardice. It therefore has become necessary for the people to provide for their own safety and defense. AVG will aid in establishing various civilian defense units.
- To ferret out by all means clandestine communist and liberal operatives on all levels.
- To engage in any activity which will harass or frustrate the establishment supported "liberal" or communist cause.
- Students must be shown that their left-wing educators are part of the criminal establishment. The blame for the chaos on the campus must not only be directed at the red student agitators but at the liberals of the educational system who through cowardice and mis-management aided them in bringing anarchy. Since university officialdom has lost control to the revolutionaries, AVG students will be trained to use whatever tactics necessary to break the red students hold. Student Committees of Campus Safety (SCCS) with the help of the few sympathetic academicians already at our disposal will run the universities for an interim period of time. AVG, along with

its SCGS units will rid the campuses of the red-revolutionaires. This will be accomplished by any means necessary.

- To train a cadre of leaders who can survive and implement counter-revolutionary activities autonomously, without being dependent upon centralized coordination when this nation sinks into the final throes of revolution. When law and justice cease to prevail, when lawlessness and chaos is the order of the day, this cadre of AVG leaders will step forth, alone, and with pre-established organizations and restore a Constitutional government.
- To form in advance of actual need an organization equipped to harass and destroy revolutionary elements in this country.
- To extend this organization beyond our borders, as it is obvious that the menace facing this nation is international in its machinations.
- AVG places those who wish to become active in a category in which that person has experience, ability or interest in. It makes little sense to place someone in a capacity which does not interest him or where he has no ability in. Each of us has our own interests and abilities. AVG's program is to make use of these talents, to gain the greatest effect in our efforts.

HOW IS AVG FINANCED?

- AVG is financed by voluntary contributions and the monthly dues of our members. AVG has refused offers of really large contributions. This is because those who contribute large sums of money usually want to dictate policy, set guide lines, know the names and addresses of members etc. Our programs and security would not last five minutes under those conditions.

Masses are a myth. Conservative groups who solicit funds under the guise that it is needed to reach the masses, to spread the word or involve the majority are nothing more than con-men. The revolutionaires are not the majority, and should this nation fall to the leftist-revolutionary element, it will fall to a minority. It will take a small, hard-core minority to stop the revolutionaires, AVG is building this minority. But it does take money to attempt to accomplish even this. Your contributions and membership dues are spent to build a leadership cadre, a cadre of patriotic Americans who can and will take command and restore law, order and the Constitution; by superior counter-force when necessary. Your contributions and membership dues are also spent for the cost of protecting AVG members. Some other right-wing organization can do.

Thus, your contributions, and membership dues do not go towards "keeping someone on the air", or spreading "the word" but instead towards building an organization whose function is to train its members to survive, lead and build an effective program to counter-the leftist revolution. Your continued support is needed to make our program even more effective.

Can You Be Effective?

Many people might ask, "What good could a bunch of amateurs, civilians do if the might of a professional Army is defeated?"

To answer this question we quote the 1960 Annual Report of the Committee on Un-American Activities as follows:

"Events of the past year have provided convincing evidence that the American people cannot rely completely on this country's Armed Forces to protect themselves from communist domination and slavery. This is not because our military forces lack the power or the will to defend this country, but rather because the nature of the attacks being made on the United States by its major and only significant enemy are so designed as to render conventional military forces as ineffective as possible for defense purposes."

The advance marksmanship manual published by the United States Army adds further validity to AVG's programs, methods and concepts. Quotes from this manual are as follows:

"...In the Revolutionary War, most of our troops were armed with smooth bore muskets, which were comparatively inaccurate even at short range. Nevertheless, a small number of riflemen made major contributions through their excellence in marksmanship. An example of their reputation appeared in a letter from a colonist published by the London Chronicle in August 1775:

"... This province has raised 1,000 riflemen, the worst of whom will put a ball into a man's head at a distance of 150 to 200 yards; I therefore advise your officers who shall hereafter come to America, to settle their affairs in England before their departure."

The above statement could, and should be applied to the communist revolutionaries on our campuses and streets today...

7
We quote further from this Army manual:

"... The advent of nuclear weapons and the development of highly technical machines have not diminished the need for ground forces highly trained in the use of individual weapons. It might even be said that the need is now greater than ever before in view of the increased danger of highly mobile, limited warfare."

"... Any future war is likely to require the wide dispersment of units. With units widely separated, new importance will be attached to protection against sudden small-unit raids by enemy forces. In limited or total warfare the control of the enemy and his territory is still the principal objective, and it is the soldier with his basic weapon who performs this fundamental task."

The value of the citizen, highly trained in the use of small arms was recognized many years ago; which is why Congress directed the Secretary of War to establish the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice in 1901. In 1916 Congress extended the powers of the NBPRP and authorized the board to furnish arms, ammunition and range facilities to civilians.

Of course today, due to infiltration in our military and government, the NBPRP is nothing more than a name and a dream of how things once were. Today, our government fears its citizens who have arms and know how to use them. Our government fears a citizen army of patriotic American's who would if given the chance, fight to the death any Godless evil that threatens our freedom. If you could not be effective as an armed, trained citizen, then Congress would not have established the NBPRP in 1901, and its powers would not have been abrogated today.

However, it is lunacy to suppose that you can be effective as an individual. That is, as a free-lance patriot or a free-lance citizen soldier. We are confronted with an organized enemy today. If we as citizens, are to be effective; we too must have organization, work together in a common cause

Many patriots today labor under the erroneous assumption that they are and will be effective in their own local groups preparing for survival, but with no outside connections with a national organization. Many patriots place a lot of faith in the "Phantom Cell" concept. This type of operation gives you the maximum amount of security, but the least efficiency and effectiveness. The concept of absolute security with minimum effectiveness will never bring us victory, it is nothing more than temporary safety.

There are many salient reasons for having a national organization such as AVG. First is to insure effectiveness and security. What good is a secure unit in one section of a city that is not busy harassing the revolutionaries while another unit in another part of the city is under heavy attack from communist revolutionaries?

Small units must have communication, logistics, transportation intelligence and a hundred other abilities if they are to survive and have effect against the communists. If a unit is overrun, there should be provisions made in advance so the women and children can retreat to another part of the city. Units must be able to come together and defend their section of the city which is under attack from the revolutionaries. Local, or "Phantom Cells" will not, and can not provide this necessity.

Intelligence is another reason for having a national organization. AVG's programs were not built on mere speculation, but rather on intelligence gathered from sources planted in the left. AVG units have the security of having this intelligence work for them, so they will know in advance what to expect, when and what their chances for survival are. AVG units are able to come together and help one another in time of need.

There are other aspects to AVG. Propaganda is one. Propaganda is useless unless there is coordination and purpose behind it. Local groups cannot ever hope to have the effect they desire in this phase of the struggle unless there is a organized, planned effort made on such projects. Propaganda is very important. It molds ideas, sets thought patterns and conditions the masses to accept or reject whatever ideas you want. This can be a very effective method when there are several separated units working on the same project.

So to answer the question, Can you be effective? The answer is yes. But we must organize and work together to do it. Even on the political level there is an urgent need for organization. The communists have proved this beyond any doubt. AVG must engage in many political activities. But it too must be an organized effort.

We have seen what effect organization has had against us. The communists and internationalists have been organized for years. The revolutionaries in the streets are organized. It is time now for us to take a page out of their book. Use their tactics against them, organize now, to be effective now.

JOIN AVG!

In the beginning there was no membership in AVG. The reason for this was that we wanted to establish a crack internal security system. One that would insure a members anonymity. This has been accomplished. AVG has the best internal security system in private use today. There has never been anyone exposed as an AVG functionary by any organization public or private.

Our general mailing list is quite large, and this along with those who just subscribe to the AVG newsletter serves as an excellent cover for our functionaires, and members. This was one reason we held off for two years before taking in any members. And it was also a reason that we went to subscription form in March of 1969. We were establishing in advance, a cover.

Membership in AVG is absolutely confidential, and we can guarantee without reservation that no other organization, public or private will ever see or have access to any part of AVG's membership lists.

When you join AVG you get the following benefits:

- Automatic subscription to the AVG newsletter.
- Periodical intelligence reports, which inform you to the latest plans and activities of the communist-revolutionaires. This report is called "Junta" and it also contains up to date information on the progress and plans of AVG so you will be informed as to the latest developments
- AVG members will have protection. We must remember that our law enforcement agencies, and our government think it is better to harass patriotic American's than it is to harass communists. Some of your AVG activities may cause the establishment to harass you, or jail you on trumped up charges. This activity on the part of our government is not unusual. Should this happen, there will be an AVG attorney to give you legal aid. AVG believes that AVG members must be protected!
- AVG extends its protection to include the wives and children of AVG members. When you are a member of AVG, you can count on having a place to go, a bed and some food. This is available no matter where you are in the United States! Your neighborhood may be under attack some

day, you will be in need of a place to put your wife and children so you can carry out your patriotic duties without worrying about the safety of your family. AVG has accomplished this.

- AVG trains its members so they can survive under the most adverse conditions. This training is not only designed to help you survive, but to make you more effective in your activities as well. We have spent two years and a great deal of money perfecting this training program. It is free to AVG members. Non-members cannot receive this training. There is a great deal more to survival and fighting communism than knowing how to shoot a gun and being part of a civilian defense unit. AVG members are trained also in the art of propaganda, psy-warfare, political action, law, medicine etc.

- AVG is establishing training classes with top-flight instructors who will teach various subjects which will enable you to survive and be effective and secure in your activities. It is necessary to charge a tuition fee for this service. AVG members receive a reduction in tuition fees. This training program is open to non-members. The purpose for letting non-members attend these training sessions is to have enough non-members mixed with members so the identity of our members will remain anonymous.

- AVG members receive preference in the advance warning system that we are developing. AVG has a very large and effective intelligence network. When you belong to a national organization such as AVG, you are in a much better position to be warned in case of any emergency. This system is for AVG members first. AVG members must be protected and they must be given the best chance for survival.

- AVG members receive reductions on all literature, tapes and other material.

Other Differences in AVG

AVG is unlike any other organization that you may have belonged to. We do not place everyone in one big category, collect membership dues and send you a monthly newsletter and tell you that you are doing your part by supporting us. The left-wing trains its members and functionaries to be effective, we in AVG do the same. AVG is an organization that can have effect, can bring about a change, and, we are doing it.

Some people are better suited for political activities, others, for organizing and still others for intelligence work. It makes little sense, nor is it secure to place everyone in the same category.

AVG places everyone in an activity in which he or she can function best and produce the best results. AVG is departmentalized for greater effectiveness and security. Something most right-wingers have never recognized is that it takes ten people to support one in the field.

Maybe you like to write, do research, intelligence work or work on political issues. Perhaps you have special skills or talents such as law, medicine or public relations. You may have skills that you don't know about. Talents that are dormant. AVG will help you find these abilities and put them to practical use. For example, many persons have intelligence analysis talents they never knew they had.

Thus AVG is an organization comprised of special people who are working together in a common cause.

COST OF AVG MEMBERSHIP

Cost of membership in AVG is \$15 initiation and \$5 per month. You can save \$10 by taking out a years membership in advance. This cost \$50 for one years dues plus \$15 initiation for a total of \$65.00.

This may seem like a great deal of money, but it is necessary if we are to continue with our programs and expand the benefits to our members. Monthly dues, \$5.00 a month is a little less than \$1.25 a week. Little to pay for the benefits of belonging to AVG and building the first really effective anti-communist organization.

In return for your dues you receive extensive training which may someday mean the difference of surviving. You get protection from the organization. This protection is afforded to members on a personal level. All AVG members are expected to give whatever aid necessary to another member.

So when you join AVG, you are not paying money to "Get the word out" or help someone "Stay on the air". You are helping to build a patriotic force which will halt the Godless conspiracy that confronts us today. Not only are you helping to build this force, but you will also take an active part in bringing down the forces of evil.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

When you join AVG you automatically receive a subscription to the AVG newsletter. However, we recognize the fact that there are many who for various reasons choose not to join AVG right away. Perhaps you are too busy with your job, sickness or other personal reasons keep you from joining us today. Still, you may feel that you would like to be kept informed and help us in other ways. You can still help us by taking out a subscription to our newsletter. Our subscription rate is \$5.00 per year.

Subscribing to the AVG newsletter may not be quite as good as joining, but it is support, support for the organization, and our programs. This is important. Our programs must have the support of all concerned American's if they are ever to succeed. You can also help us by getting your friends to subscribe to our newsletter, by telling your friends of AVG.

The Road Ahead

The road ahead will not be easy. We would be the last to ever tell you that our course is merely a matter getting started. The internationalists have had over fifty years to place stumbling blocks on the road to progress. America's freedom was hard got, full of danger and even harder to keep. Today, in America we are dealing with professional "coat-holders" who would rather let "George" do it. We must overcome our own inertia, as it is us who let our government fall victim to the machinations to the international one-world conspiracy.

It is us who opened the door and let in socialism; we are the ones who tolerate guerrilla warfare in our streets and campuses. It is American's who have permitted this country to go into debt, a debt greater than the country's worth. And it will have to be American's who win back our country.

The road ahead will be long and hard. It will not be easy. The real question is: Are the American people up to it? Are you up to it? Can you overcome your own inertia? Do you have faith in yourself? Do you really believe we can rid the free world of communism?

Join AVG

PACF 51811

As it was gratefully inhaled from the tanks through the medium of action. The individual does not know what he can do until put to the test. A VV will surely find that out.

January 1952 and in the following 3 months, I should be certain that I had achieved a 40% increase in sales. I say "I should" because I will not be setting out the information that he must rely upon for the next 3 years established by National Headquarters. Small business owners outside these four lines, it could easily be argued, are not in a position to make such a forecast. In January, 1952, I have already stated that that is not to be followed. Thus, the National Headquarters, whether institutions or not will not be tolerated. That it will be done with in the most effective manner. It asked with in 3 days by this, explain to me, I am not a business man, and I am prepared to take any chance with it, if necessary, to maintain service.

file to the Coordinator. I would note a situation as described above, which is
 self in your group (it is your fault), and it is quite reasonably, surely the same
 situation.

The attitude of the Coordinator is of grace and tolerance in dealing with a crisis of a business. A serious business like atmosphere must be sustained throughout the session. The Coordinator is not to be personal and detached. Keep on fire and friendly gestures at all moments. THIS IS NOT A SOCIAL OCCASION. The Coordinator must have read, studied and understood the available CVO information and available the direct line.

Attach these data into a table together with the questionnaire and forward them to National Headquarters. After Headquarters evaluation it may be possible to use the findings to revise and improve the TMD questionnaires used with the questionnaire in future surveys of this sort.

The procedure outlined in this discussion is not as difficult as it may sound. Two judgments are required that it works. Remember, he objects: You may dislike the individual personality, but do not let this interfere with your judgment as to whether he is worthwhile in the institution. Keep in mind the directive outline. Try to evaluate applicants as if categorizing of identity, that whether he is an ideal, high or almost ideal.

PSYCHO: Those who are healthiest become active, but are not too acquisitive with AVG (numbers or units). Their main value is to be tested and begin illustrating - manifesting such as the AD. And likewise of this. If they expect it will not do this, then there is a point in AVG (is there a VERY ENLIGHTENED, as we know, the AD is a kind of unit, and even more. We can say, intelligent, that, there

~~SECRET~~

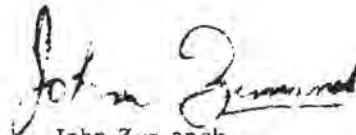
PAGE FOUR

organizations. Remember, it takes a thief to catch a thief. Should the Coordinator have occasion to know of a "right-wing" negro or Jew, and they express a desire to become active, the utmost caution must be used. You must ascertain if they will permit themselves to be isolated from all AVG personnel and activities, and infiltrate left-wing organizations made up of people of their own ethnic or religious backgrounds and furnish us with up to the minute intelligence on their plan and personnel.

During the course of the meeting and discussion, should someone ask you a question that you cannot answer; don't try and bluff your way through. If you don't know the answer, admit it. Then inform the person that you will write to National Headquarters for the answer and give it to him as soon as you receive it from us. (These are questions concerning AVG)

Study this directive well. Know it thoroughly. Outline your approach and methods before holding this type of meeting. Remember, you must strive to keep at least one step ahead of those attending the meeting. You must control the meeting.

This is a proven method. Should you fail to meet with success, then re-evaluate your technique. Write us outlining your problems, as we may be able to help.



John Zenonek,
National Coordinator

QUESTION

If the American people are an enlightened and modern one, why bother with them?

ANSWER

First of all it is a matter of personal survival. You would like your husbands, wives, and children in native lands? You? It is also a matter of the ideas that have made this country great. America as its name is the "land of the free" and it is the only alternative to subject slavery and the rule of the few. We have every reason to believe that the Battle of Armageddon will be fought in the streets of America. If we lose the world will return to darkness and slavery.

QUESTION

What is the advantage of joining AVC?

ANSWER

First of all we provide nothing but hard work and risk. Secondly, however, it is an advantage to participate in saving your own country from the enemy. We are dealing with the enemy who proposes immediate extinction of 2/3 of the American population. There would be the immediate cause. Second, AVC is doing what would serve as a leadership capacity when the battle comes. They would be the only willing group. No other source of protection available to a defenseless and helpless population. Third, it has been shown by various intelligent people that in Europe that those who have a strong organization behind them, have a better chance of survival than those who do not. They are aware of the terrible conditions and are better able to cope with the dangers involved.

QUESTION

How will AVC know when a Red take-over is imminent?

ANSWER

Primarily through intelligence sources. As to the public's knowledge, a good indication would be an order for mobilization of reserves. This can be done under a law of mobilization such as provision of more armaments after a path of destruction, and the Army and National Guard who, in a case of a sudden uprising, are short of food and ammunition etc. There is enough evidence of the meeting the private citizen's demands and that is in gradually shut off his economic supply and harass him out of business.

QUESTION

What about the other sort of positive action? He is a member of the NRA.

ANSWER

Look at the people he has organized and refer to the Oct. 1949 Newsletter on the significance of the Chicago Conference.

QUESTION

Is AVC connected with the Muslims?

ANSWER

Not. While we do agree with the principles and basic ideas behind their program, we do not agree with their efforts to reach such to be reached. They have been successful at various levels, but the program is still a long way from being a good public program. The concept of their total program was successful in some respects, we have their basic concept and extended their which ultimately will result in and bring one face the worldwide, effective worldwide, one by one, counter-revolutionary action.

QUESTION

Are you afraid the same thing will happen to AVC that happened to the 1st International?

ANSWER

No. Because we are not going to make the same mistakes as they did. We have a much better international organization than they did, and the organizational structure of AVC is such that it is the most successful institution ever developed.